KRONOLOGI KORESPONDENSI PUBLIKASI ARTIKEL PADA JURNAL INTERNASIONAL BEREPUTASI DAN BERDAMPAK FAKTOR

Judul	: Optimisation of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (*Callophyllum inophyllum L.*) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis.
Jurnal	: Pertanika Journal of Science & Technology
Volume	: 29
No	: 4
Halaman	: 2605 - 2623
Tahun	: 2021
Penerbit	: UPM Press (Universiti Putra Malaysia)
SJR Jurnal	: 0,21 (2021)
Quartile	: Q3 (2021)
Penulis	: Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas, Haniif Prasetiawan , Radenrara Dewi Artanti Putri, Bayu Triwibowo , Siti Choirunisa Furi Kurnita , Nanda Dwi Anggraeni, Harumi Veny , Fazlena Hamzah and Miradatul Najwa Muhd Rodhi

BUKTI INDEXING JOURNAL

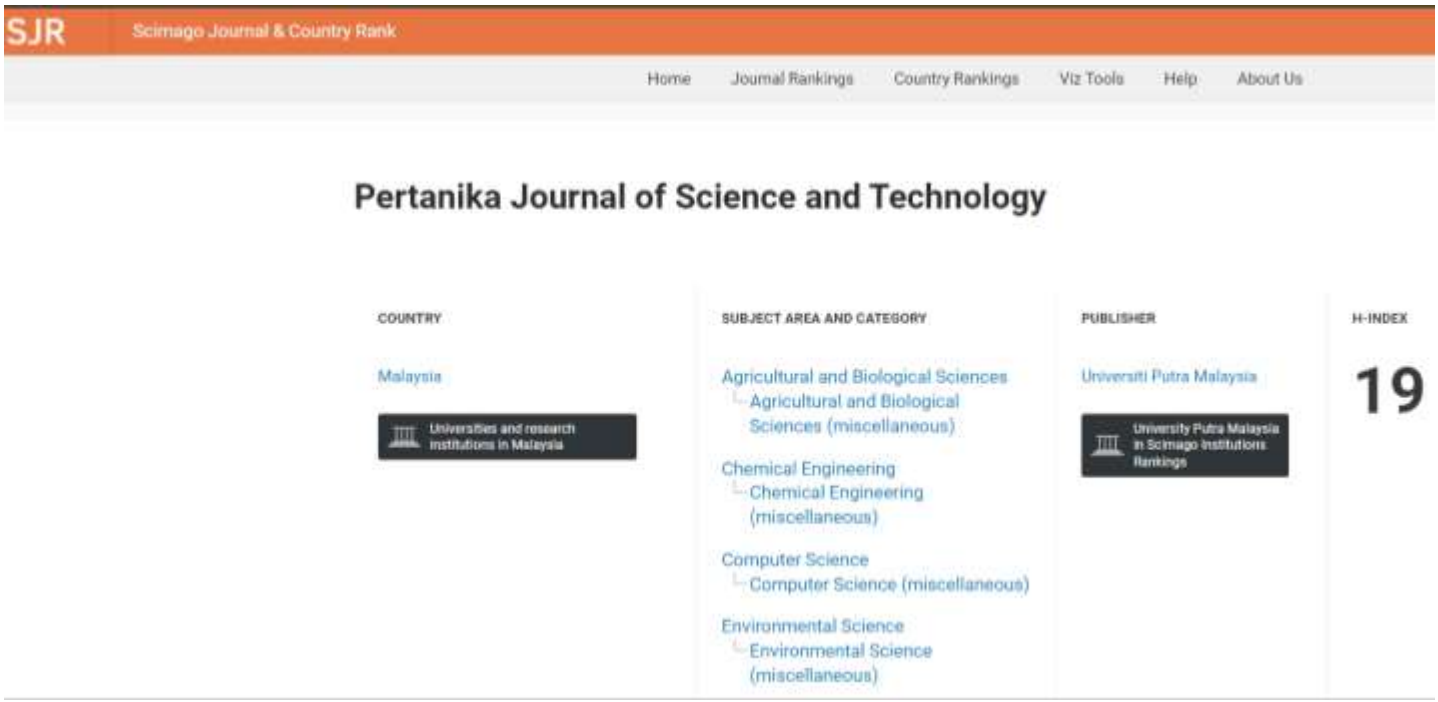
Terindeks Scopus (Q3) SJR 0.21 (2021) dan ESCI Web of Science

1. SCOPUS

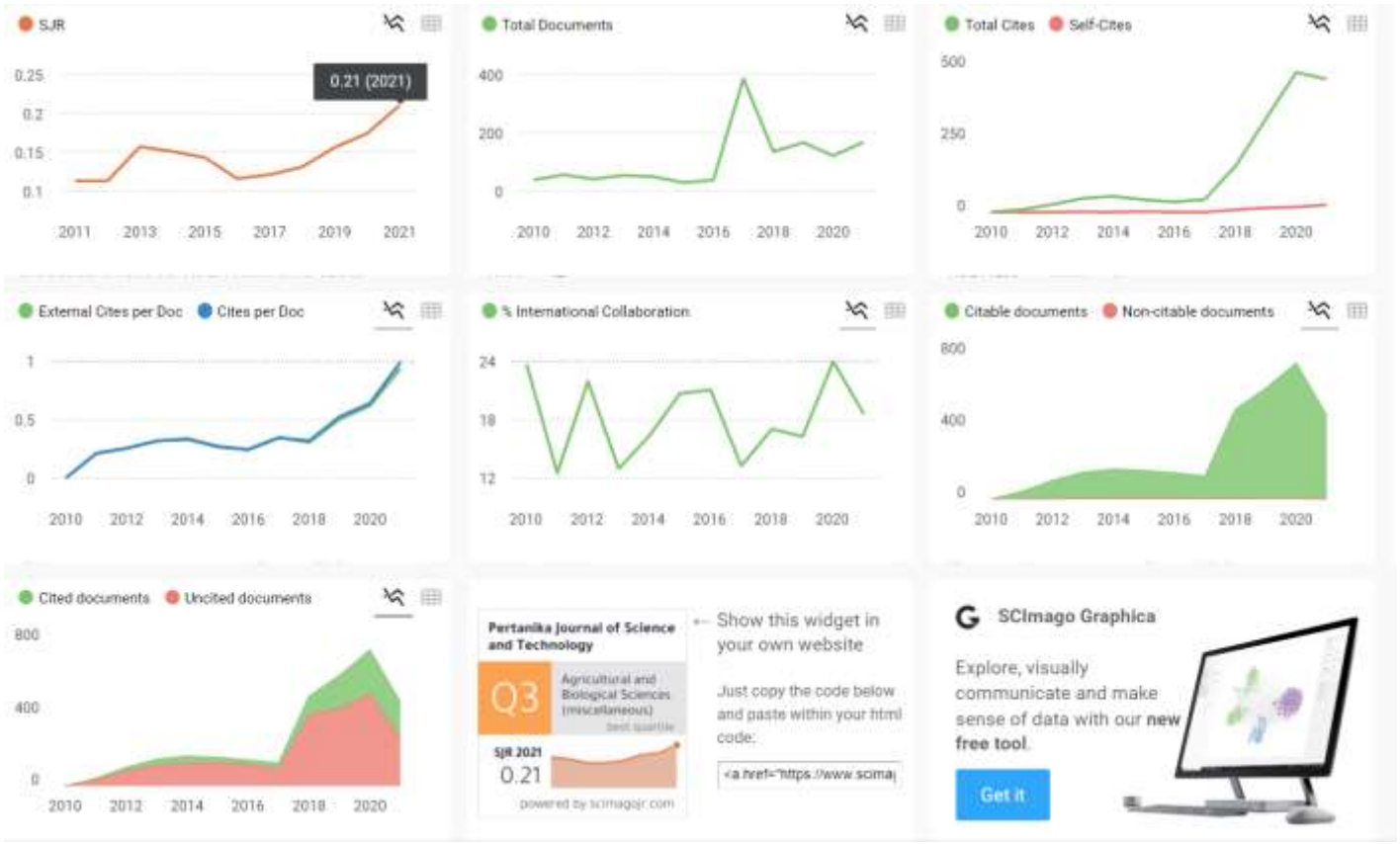
Source Details : Scopus.com

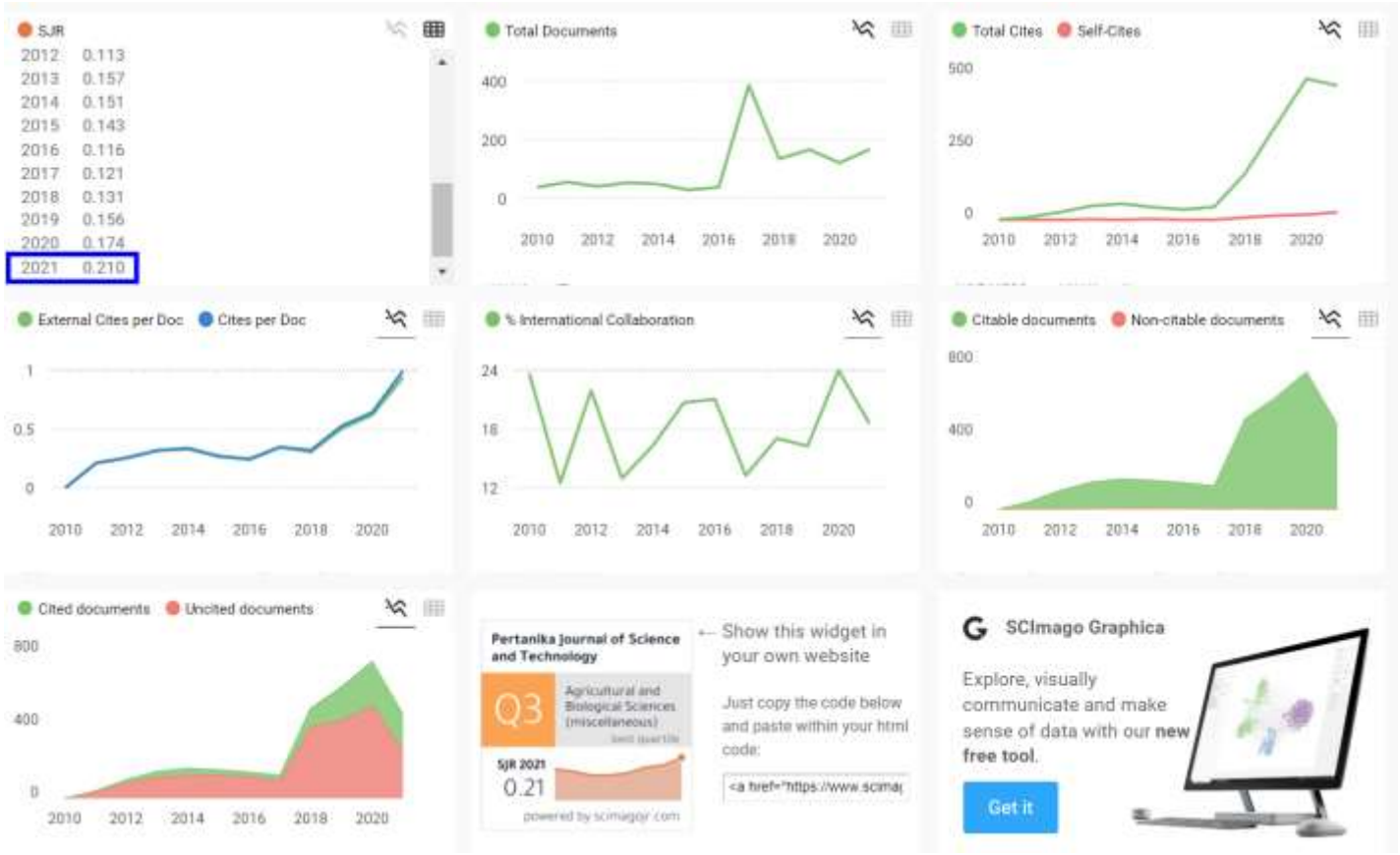
Coverage : from 2010 – Present

Scimago Journal and Country Rank



SJR Information: SJR = 0.21 (2021)



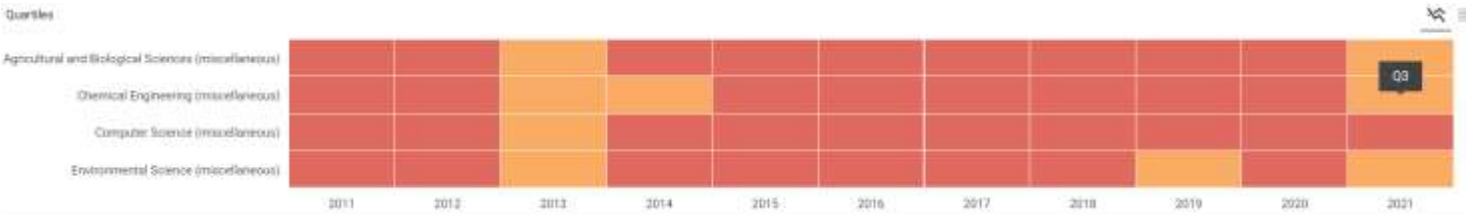


Quartile Information

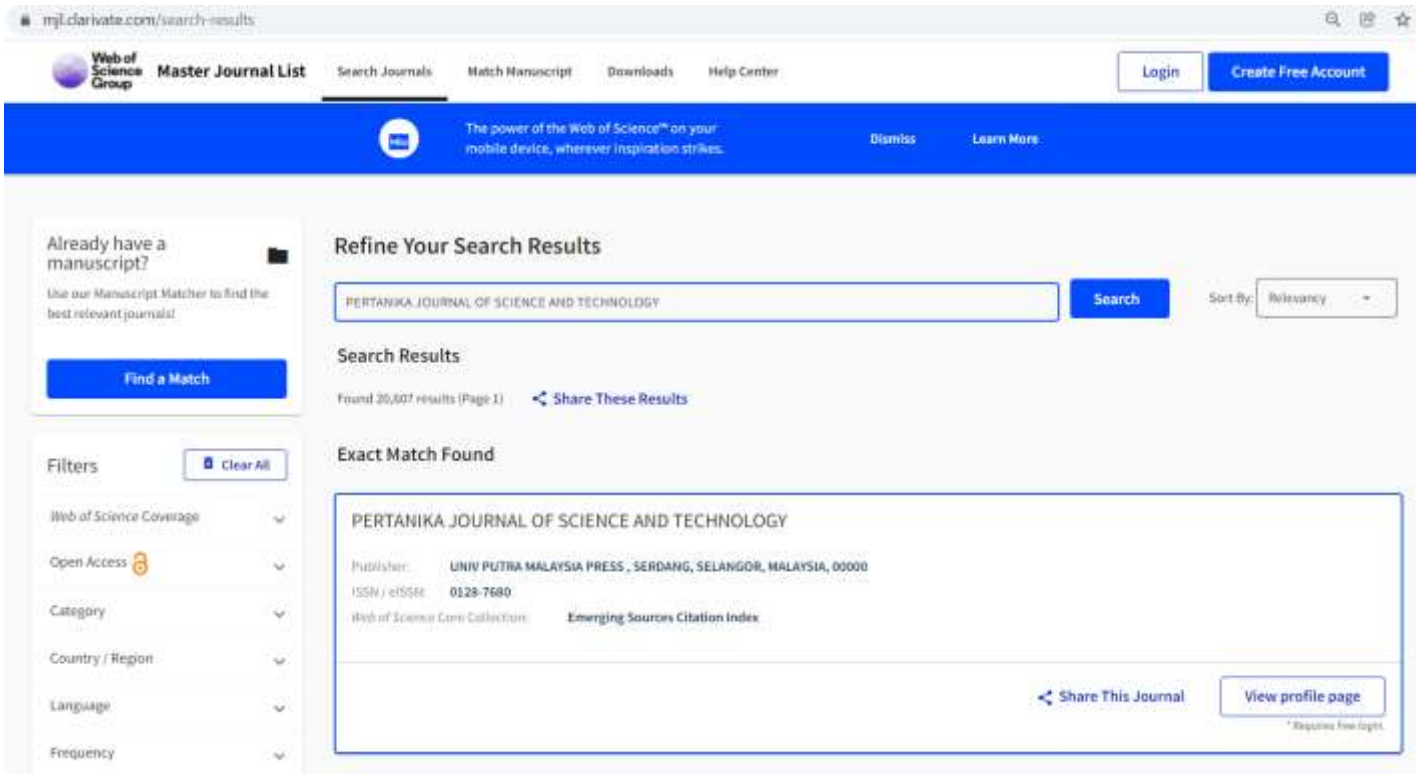
Quartile = Q3 (2021) area Chemical Engineering

Quartiles

Chemical Engineering (miscellaneous)	2012	Q4
Chemical Engineering (miscellaneous)	2013	Q3
Chemical Engineering (miscellaneous)	2014	Q3
Chemical Engineering (miscellaneous)	2015	Q4
Chemical Engineering (miscellaneous)	2016	Q4
Chemical Engineering (miscellaneous)	2017	Q4
Chemical Engineering (miscellaneous)	2018	Q4
Chemical Engineering (miscellaneous)	2019	Q4
Chemical Engineering (miscellaneous)	2020	Q4
Chemical Engineering (miscellaneous)	2021	Q3



2. Terindeks WoS (Emerging Sources Citation Index)



KRONOLOGI KORESPONDENSI:

No	Tanggal	Aktivitas
1	31 Maret 2021	Submit pertama kali ke jurnal melalui sistem ScholarOne manuscript. Judul mula-mula: Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) by Esterification Reaction: Experimental and Response Surface Methodology Analysis
2	31 Maret 2021	Submission acknowledgment dari Editor dan Pemberian nomer ID (IJEX_59
	31 Maret 2021	Pemberian ID manuskrip JST-2591-2021
4	24 Mei 2021	Editor mengirimkan komen reviewer (mayor revision)
5	8 Juni 2021	Penulis mengunggah revisi manuskrip dan response to reviewer. Sesuai saran reviewer, judul manuskrip diperbaiki menjadi: Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil *(Callophyllum inophylum L.)* using Response Surface Methodology Analysis
6	8 Juni 2021	Editor mengirimkan notifikasi bahwa unggahan revisi manuskrip telah diterima dan akan diperiksa kembali oleh reviewer.
7	6 Juli 2021	Editor mengirimkan komen reviewer
8	9 Juli 2021	Penulis mengunggah revisi manuskrip dan response to reviewer.
9	9 Juli 2021	Penulis mengunggah revisi manuskrip dan response to reviewer.
10	15 Juli 2021	Editor mengirimkan pemberitahuan bahwa manuskrip diterima (accepted for publication), dan meminta penulis mengirimkan copyright agreement dan melakukan pembayaran.
11	22 Juli 2021	Penulis mengirimkan copyright agreement dan bukti pembayaran (publication fee)
12	20 Agustus 2021	Editor mengirimkan minor comments terkait format
13	22 Agustus 2021	Penulis mengirimkan balasan email untuk merespons minor comments terkait format
14	23 Agustus 2021	Editor mengirimkan email balasan bahwa telah menerima file respons yang dikirimkan penulis
15	6 September 2021	Editor mengirimkan email pemberitahuan bahwa manuskrip accepted dan akan diterbitkan pada jurnal JST Volume 29 No. 4 Tahun 2021
16	8 September 2021	Penulis mengajukan koreksi nama
17	8 September 2021	Editor memberikan respons terkait koreksi nama
18	21 September 2021	Editor mengirimkan pre-print artikel, meminta penulis untuk proof-read dan menanyakan apakah penulis menyetujui
19	22 September 2021	Penulis merespon email dari editor
20	22 September 2021	Editor menyatakan akan memproses artikel tersebut untuk publikasi
21	8 Oktober 2021	Artikel Published

Corresponding Author Dashboard

3 Manuscripts with Decisions

Start New Submission

Legacy Instructions

5 Most Recent E-mails

Manuscripts with Decisions

ACTION	STATUS	ID	TITLE	SUBMITTED	DECISIONED
	JO: Kanagamalar, Silvarajoo • Immediate Accept (15-Jul-2021) view decision letter Contact Journal	JST-2591-2021.R2	Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis View Submission	09-Jul-2021	15-Jul-2021
a revision has been submitted (JST-2591-2021.R2)	JO: Kanagamalar, Silvarajoo • Immediate Major Revision (06-Jul-2021) • a revision has been submitted view decision letter Contact Journal	JST-2591-2021.R1	Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) by Esterification Reaction: Experimental and Response Surface Methodology Analysis View Submission	10-Jun-2021	06-Jul-2021
a revision has been submitted (JST-2591-2021.R1)	JO: Kanagamalar, Silvarajoo • Immediate Major Revision (24-May-2021) • a revision has been submitted view decision letter Contact Journal	JST-2591-2021	Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) by Esterification Reaction: Experimental and Response Surface Methodology Analysis View Submission	31-Mar-2021	24-May-2021

UNNES
UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>

Journal of Science and Technology - Account Created in ScholarOne Manuscripts

Journal of Science and Technology <onbehalfof@manuscriptcentral.com> Wed, Mar 31, 2021 at 11:19 AM
Reply-To: journal.officer-2@upm.edu.my
To: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id

31-Mar-2021

Dear Dr. Kusumaningtyas:

Welcome to the Journal of Science and Technology - ScholarOne Manuscripts site for online submission and review.

Your USER ID for your account at https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/upm-jst is as follows:

USER ID: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id

If you are unsure of the password that you set when you created your account you should click the link below which will take you directly to the option for setting a new password.

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/upm-jst?URL_MASK=f9477fbbfda7489487b87bf6d370dc56

Thank you for your participation.

Sincerely,
Journal of Science and Technology Editorial Office
Log in to Remove This Account - https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/upm-jst?URL_MASK=536cb335d5f34e85a155cbfc1321b486

Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) by Esterification Reaction: Experimental and Response Surface Methodology Analysis

Journal:	*Journal of Science and Technology*
Manuscript ID	JST-2591-2021
Manuscript Type:	Regular Article
Scope of the Journal:	Biomass energy technology < Energy industry < APPLIED SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGIES, Wood & non wood-based forest products < Resource-based industry < APPLIED SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGIES, Oil < Resource-based industry < APPLIED SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGIES, By-product utilisation < Agriculture engineering < ENGINEERING SCIENCES
Keywords:	biodiesel, esterification, sulfuric acid, RSM, FFA
Abstract:	Non edible oil is among the favorable feedstock for biodiesel synthesis since it is economical and its utilization for energy resource doesn't cause competition with the food need. Among the prospective local non-edible vegetable oil in Indonesia is nyamplung seed oil (Calophyllum inophyllum). However, this oil cannot be directly used in the alkaline catalyzed transesterification reaction since it contains high free fatty acid (19.17%). The high free fatty acid (FFA) in oil will react with the base catalyst, resulting in soap as by product. To avoid this problem, FFA removal prior to nyamplung seed oil transesterification is necessary. There are some methods for FFA removal. In this work, FFA removal was performed using sulfuric acid catalyzed esterification. Experimental work and analysis using response surface methodology were conducted in this work. Esterification reaction was conducted using the fixed molar ratio of methanol and nyamplung seed oil of 30:1 and the reaction times of 120 minutes. The catalyst concentration was varied at 1%, 3%, 5%, and 7%, and the temperature variation was 40℃, 50℃, and 60℃. The reaction conversion was 78.18% and the FFA concentration was decreased to 4.01%, obtained at the reaction temperature of 60℃ and reaction time of 120 minutes. The polynomial model analysis on the response surface methodology (RSM) was demonstrated that the quadratic model is the most suitable model in RSM for optimization of the FFA conversion in the future work. The RSM analysis resulted in the optimum FFA conversion of 78.27% and the FFA content of 4%, attained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 59.09℃, 1.98% g/g NSO, 119.95 minutes, respectively. The desirability ramp¬ was 1, which was in a good agreement with the experimental data. Extrapolation using RSM predict that the FFA content of 2% can be obtained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 58.97℃, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, and the fixed molar ratio of oil to methanol of 1:30. The predictive FFA conversion was 89.3%.

Running Title:

Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil

Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (*Callophyllum inophylum L.*) by Esterification Reaction: Experimental and Response Surface Methodology Analysis

Abstract

Non edible oil is among the favorable feedstock for biodiesel synthesis since it is economical and its utilization for energy resource doesn't cause competition with the food need. Among the prospective local non-edible vegetable oil in Indonesia is nyamplung seed oil (*Calophyllum inophyllum*). However, this oil cannot be directly used in the alkaline catalyzed transesterification reaction since it contains high free fatty acid (19.17%). The high free fatty acid (FFA) in oil will react with the base catalyst, resulting in soap as by product. To avoid this problem, FFA removal prior to nyamplung seed oil transesterification is necessary. There are some methods for FFA removal. In this work, FFA removal was performed using sulfuric acid catalyzed esterification. Experimental work and analysis using response surface methodology were conducted in this work. Esterification reaction was conducted using the fixed molar ratio of methanol and nyamplung seed oil of 30:1 and the reaction times of 120 minutes. The catalyst concentration was varied at 1%, 3%, 5%, and 7%, and the temperature variation was 40°C, 50°C, and 60°C. The reaction conversion was 78.18% and the FFA concentration was decreased to 4.01%, obtained at the reaction temperature of 60°C and reaction time of 120 minutes. The polynomial model analysis on the response surface methodology (RSM) was demonstrated that the quadratic model is the most suitable model in RSM for optimization of the FFA conversion in the future work. The RSM analysis resulted in the optimum FFA conversion of 78.27% and the FFA content of 4%, attained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 59.09°C, 1.98% g/g NSO, 119.95 minutes, respectively. The desirability ramp was 1, which was in a good agreement with the experimental data. Extrapolation using RSM predict that the FFA content of 2% can be obtained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 58.97°C, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, and the fixed molar ratio of oil to methanol of 1:30. The predictive FFA conversion was 89.3%.

Keywords: biodiesel; esterification; sulfuric acid; FFA; RSM

INTRODUCTION

Population, economic, and industry growth have intensified the global energy demand. Thus far, fossil energy still dominates the energy supply all over the world (Ghasemian et al., 2020). However, the crude oil production in some countries shows a decline trend, which is not in balance with the energy need. Besides, utilization of fossil fuel currently also faces an environmental challenge as its combustion becomes the major source of carbon dioxide emission. Carbon dioxide is among the most dominant greenhouse gasses, which contribute to the global warming and climate change (Paraschiv & Paraschiv, 2020). The issues on the fossil fuel supply depletion and the negative environmental effect of fossil fuel utilization have led to the increasing interest on the renewable energy research. In the recent days, many countries in the world implement the policy to use fossil fuel and biofuel blending to ensure the energy sustainability and security. Biodiesel is a viable biofuel which can be used as pure or in blends with diesel fuel. This alternative fuel is prospective for large scale production and application since it is nontoxic, low sulfur and aromatics content, biodegradable, and simple to use. Moreover, it holds neutral carbon characteristic, high flash point which ensure its safety in handling and storage, good lubricity, and high oxygen (Corach et al., 2017; Dey et al., 2021). Mubarak Application of biodiesel/diesel fuel blends in diesel engine show a acceptable combustion, performance and emission reduction, especially for B20 or 20% biodiesel in the biodiesel-diesel fuel mixture (Mubarak et al., 2021).

Biodiesel is fatty acid methyl ester derived from vegetable oils and/or animal fats. Most of current industrial production of biodiesel from vegetable oils is achieved through transesterification (Aboelazayem et al., 2018; Demirbas, 2006). Theoretically, in transesterification, to achieve complete conversion of one mol of triglycerides to alkyl esters; at least three moles of alcohol are required (Islam, 2014). The most common catalyst for biodiesel production is alkaline catalyst such as KOH, NaOH, or solid base catalyst. Transesterification process using alkaline catalyst is cheap and easy.

There are some potential biodiesel feedstocks in Indonesia, such as crude palm oil, jatropha oil, coconut oil, etc. However, currently, the non-edible vegetable oil is preferred as biodiesel raw material to avoid the conflict between food and energy need (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2014). Among the prospective local non edible oil in Indonesia for biodiesel production is nyamplung (*Calophyllum inophyllum*) seed oil (Musta et al., 2017; Silitonga et al., 2014). *Calophyllum inophyllum* is extensively planted in Indonesia and the nyamplung seed oil can be purchased from

the local farmers (Ong et al., 2019). Atabani & César (2014) reported that *Calophyllum inophyllum* methyl ester blended with diesel fuel (B10 and B20) revealed satisfactory properties and good engine performance and emission in diesel machine.

However, crude nyamplung seed oil usually contains gum and high free fatty acid (FFA). The existence of high amount of FFA in feedstock is not desirable in alkaline catalyzed transesterification since it can react with the base catalyst, yielding the soap and diminish the biodiesel yield. The desired amount of FFA in alkaline-catalyst is less than 0.5% to less than 3% w/w of oil (Arora et al., 2015). Thus, removal FFA as pre-treatment in high FFA nyamplung seed oil prior to the transesterification reaction to produce biodiesel is necessary. FFA removal in nyamplung seed oil can be conducted through esterification reaction using methanol using acid catalyst. Thus far, the study on the nyamplung seed oil esterification to reduce the FFA content has not been comprehensively carried out. Hence, in this work, removal of FFA in nyamplung seed oil through esterification of FFA with methanol in the presence of sulfuric acid catalyst was studied. The analysis using response surface methodology was also conducted to determine the optimal operation condition which resulted in the targeted value of FFA (2%).

MATERIALS AND METHOD

Materials

Material used in this work were: nyamplung seed oil (NSO), phosphoric acid (p.a., Merck), methanol (industrial grade, form local supplier), ethanol (p.a., Merck), KOH (p.a., Merck), oxalic acid (p.a., Merck), sulfuric acid (p.a., Merck), distilled water, and phenolphthalein indicator.

Method

Crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO) contains high gum. Hence, prior to the esterification reaction, the crude NSO was first degummed using phosphoric acid to remove its gum content and resulted in refined nyamplung seed oil (RNSO). Both CNSO and RNSO were characterized to reveal their properties, i.e: the fatty acid composition determination using Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectroscopy, density, viscosity, and acid value tests.

Degumming

Initially, 500 ml CNSO was introduced into 500 mL beaker glass and heated using hot plate at 70°C. Sulfuric acid with the concentration of 0.3% w/w was added. The mixing was kept for 25 minutes using magnetic stirrer to ensure the completion of the degumming reaction. After the reaction finished, the CNSO was inputted into the separating funnel and added with warm aquadest (40-50°C in temperature) for purification. The mixture of the degummed CNSO and water was settled for 24 hours until the gum was separated entirely. The two layers were formed. The top and bottom layers were refined NSO (RNSO) and gum, respectively. To remove the water content, the RNSO were then heated using oven at 105°C until it reached the constant weight.

FFA Removal

The FFA removal was conducted via esterification reaction with methanol in the presence of sulfuric acid. Refined NSO (RNSO) and methanol were weighed to obtain the molar ratio of NSO and methanol of 1:3. RNSO was introduced into the three neck flask batch reactor and heated until it reached the reaction temperature. On the other flask, methanol was also heated at the identical temperature. When both RNSO and methanol attained the reaction temperature, methanol was then poured into the reactor. The reaction temperatures were varied at 40°C, 50°C, and 60°C. Sulfuric acid catalyst was afterward added at a certain concentration (1%, 3%, 5%, 7% w/w NSO). Reaction was carried out at 120 minutes. A constant mixing using magnetic stirrer with the speed of 1000 rpm was performed to certify the homogeneous reaction. Sample was taken periodically every 10 minutes. The reaction conversions were calculated based on the FFA content of the sample using the procedure of our previous work. The FFA content of the samples were calculated using the standard KOH titration (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2018).

Response Surface Methodology

Response Surface Methodology using Design Expert 11 software was employed for statistical calculation using three different variables (reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time) based on the box-behnken methodology (BBD). The four polynomials models in the RSM, namely linear, interactive (2FI), quadratic, and cubic were evaluated to determine the most appropriate model for optimization. The selected model was applied in this work.

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

CNSO and RNSO Characterization

The properties of crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO) and refined nyamplung seed oil (RNSO) which has undergone degumming process were demonstrated in Table 1:

Table 1

Properties of CNSO and RNSO

Properties	CNSO (Before Degumming)	RNSO (After Degumming)
Density (kg/m^3)	906	898
Viscosity (mm^2/s)	60.39	59.04
Acid Number (mg KOH/g)	0.38	0.36
Acidity (%)	19.18	18.39

Composition of fatty acid determination using GC-MS was exhibited in Table 2. Based on this composition, the molecular weight of nyamplung seed oil can be calculated. It was found that NSO molecular weight was 869.74 g/mol. It was found that the most dominant fatty acid in NSO were oleic acid and linoleic acids. It is in a good agreement with the fatty acid composition of NSO found by Aparamarta et al. (2020).

Table 2

Nyamplung Seed Oil (NSO) Fatty Acid Composition

Fatty acid	Molecular Weight (g/mol)	Area (%)
Palmitic acid	256.2228	15.51
Linoleic acid	280.45	28.94
Oleic acid	282.52	40.55
Stearic acid	284.47	14,39
Arachidic acid	312.54	0.60

Esterification of Free Fatty Acid (FFA): Effect of Catalyst Concentration

FFA (free fatty acid) removal was conducted via esterification reaction of RNSO and methanol in the presence of sulfuric acid catalyst. Sulfuric acid catalyst concentration was varied at 1%, 3%, 5%, dan 7% w/w RNSO with the molar ratio of RNSO: methanol of 1: 30 and temperature of 40°C, 50°C, and 60°C. The reaction was run for 120 minutes. The effect of catalyst concentration on the FFA conversion is demonstrated in Figure 1.

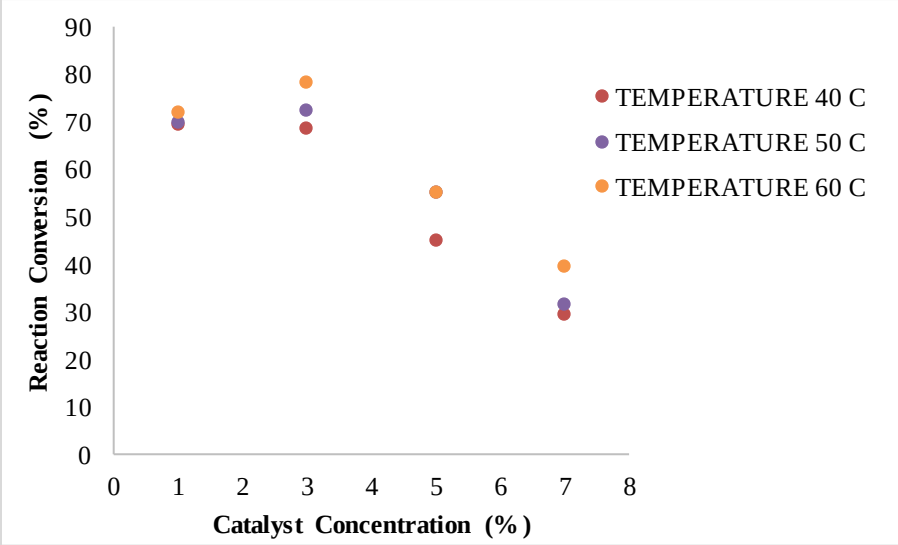


Figure 1. Effect of Catalyst Concentration on the FFA Conversion at the Reaction Time of 120 Minutes and Molar Ratio of Oil to Methanol of 1:30

It can be observed in Figure 1, reaction conversion increased at the catalyst concentration 1% to 3%. It was due to the decreasing of the activation energy by the addition of the catalyst. Thus, the collision between the particles was increased, resulting in the higher possibility of the reaction occurrence. Accordingly, it enhanced the reaction rate and FFA conversion. On the higher reaction concentration (5% to 7%), the apparent reaction conversion declined since the excessive amount of catalyst could provoke the side reaction and reduced the FFA conversion (Widiarti et al., 2017). The excessive employment of catalyst will correspondingly bring about the difficulty and higher cost in the product separation. Based on the experiments, it was revealed that the optimum catalyst concentration was 3%, which resulted in the FFA conversion of 78.18% at the

temperature of 60°C with the reaction time of 120 minutes. The FFA content of such the operation condition was 4.01%.

3. 2. Esterification of Free Fatty Acid (FFA): Effect of Temperature and Reaction Time

The influence of the reaction temperature and time was presented in Figure 2. It is shown that, the higher reaction temperature, the higher removal of FFA occurred. This phenomenon was due to the fact that the higher reaction temperature will increase the molecular motion of each reactant species, improving the kinetics energy. Therefore, the increasing of the reaction temperature raised the FFA conversion. This fact was also in agreement with the Arrhenius Law which states that the reaction rate is equivalent with the reaction temperature. Encinar et al. (2021) described that this phenomenon was common for the endothermic reaction. In accordance with the Le Chatelier's principle, the equilibrium shifts to the product formation as the temperature risen.

It was also found that the FFA conversion enhanced with the reaction time, but the enhancement was slower from 60 – 120 minutes. It means that the reaction was approaching the chemical equilibrium point at 120 minutes. The best conversion was achieved at the catalyst concentration of 3%, molar ratio oil to methanol oif 1:30, reaction temperature of 60°C, and reaction time of 120 minutes with the FFA conversion of 78.18% and the FFA content of 4.01%. This result was in line with our previous work that reported that the optimum condition of FFA removal of FFA in kapok randu seed oil using methanol reactant and sulfuric acid catalyst was 60°C and reaction time of 120 minutes (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2019).

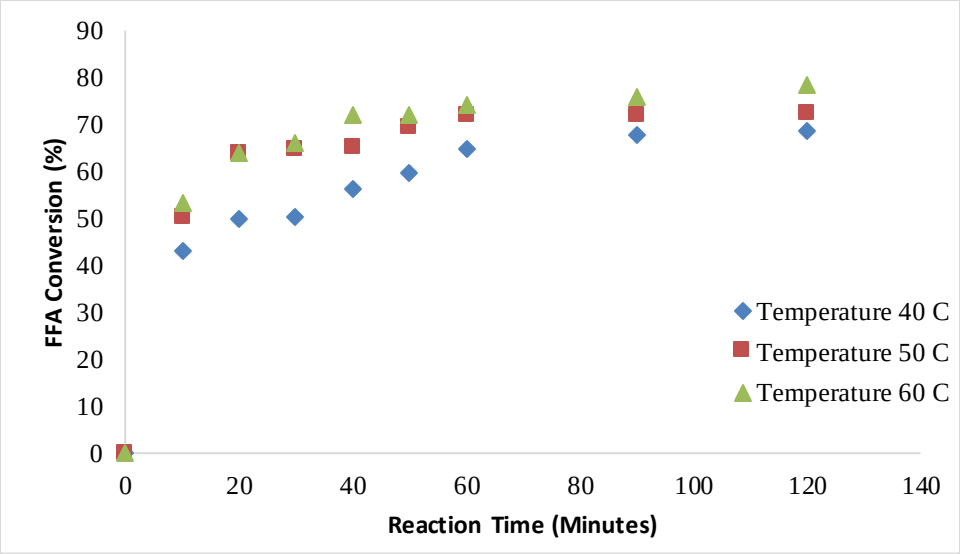


Figure 2. Effect of Temperature and Reaction Time on the FFA Conversion at the Catalyst Concentration of 3% w/w and Molar Ratio of Oil and Methanol of 1:30

Response Surface Methodology (RSM) Analysis

The result of the FFA removal was still under the targeted value of FFA content (below 2%). Thus, it was important to enhance the reaction conversion in the future work. The optimization using response surface methodology (RSM) will be beneficial for designing the reaction condition to achieve the targeted reaction conversion. Response surface methodology (RSM) a set of mathematical and statistical tools which can used for developing empirical model which correlate the reaction conversion or the yield of product with the significant process parameters (Veljković et al., 2019). Application of this tool has been found to be beneficial to reduce the experimental cost (J. Liu et al., 2018). However, there are several models provided for the optimization using RSM. Hence, the suitable model should be selected. In this work, four polynomial models (linear, interactive or 2FI, quadratic, and cubic) in RSM were evaluated to determine the most suitable model which fitted the experimental data. The similar models were also tested by Maran & Priya (2015) and Ahmad et al. (2020).

In this work, the best polynomial model will be useful to be applied in the future work for designing the experiment condition and improving the conversion of the reaction. To select the model, combination of the effects of the 3 independent variables (catalyst concentration, temperature, and reaction time) on the FFA esterification using sulfuric acid catalyst were investigated. Experiments with the different combination of the three variables were conducted

and calculated statistically using experimental design which was based on the Box-Behnken Methodology (BBD). The BBD is a self-reliant quadratic design which does not involve implanted factorial. This full factorial design (Rodríguez-Ramírez et al., 2020). This full factorial design is the most commonly applied in RSM optimization (Veljković et al., 2019). The experimental design using BBD is shown in Table 3.

Tabel 3
Experimental Design Using Box-Behnken Methodology (BBD) which Equipped with the Experimental Data and Predictive Result

Run	Temperature (A)	Catalyst Concentration (B)	Time (C)	FFA Conversion, %		% Error	FFA Content, %		% Error
				Exp	Prediction		Exp	Prediction	
1	60	3	60	74.07	74.10	0.05	4.77	4.97	4.25
2	60	3	120	78.18	78.75	0.73	4.02	4.24	5.46
3	40	3	60	64.9	66.67	2.73	6.46	6.30	2.52
4	50	5	120	55.41	56.88	2.65	8.21	8.44	2.76
5	40	3	120	68.7	71.00	3.35	5.76	5.61	2.53
6	40	5	90	44.97	47.97	6.67	10.13	9.94	1.88
7	60	5	90	52.56	56.84	8.14	8.73	8.35	4.30
8	50	1	120	69.96	72.15	3.13	5.53	5.22	5.66
9	40	1	90	66.8	64.84	2.94	6.11	6.54	7.10
10	50	5	60	52.56	52.08	0.91	8.73	9.09	4.07
11	60	1	90	71.85	71.14	0.98	5.18	5.43	4.83
12	50	3	90	72.17	73.36	1.64	5.12	5.15	0.53
13	50	1	60	66.48	67.98	2.25	6.17	5.99	3.00

The compatibility of the model with the experimental data was examined to determine the most appropriate model for conducting the response result prediction. The four polynomials models, namely linear, interactive (2FI), quadratic, and cubic were used to predict the response variable to the experimental data. Two types of tests, i.e., sequential model sum of squares and

model summary were used as the basic for the polynomial model determination which is suitable for optimizing the FFA conversion, as shown in Table 4 and 5, respectively.

Table 4

Sequential Model Sum of Squares Test

Component	Sum of square	DF	Mean Square	F-value	p-value	Remarks
Sequential Sum of Square for FFA Content						
Mean	554.72	1	554.72			
Linear	**25.51**	**3**	**8.50**	**5.08**	**0.0250**	**Suggested**
2FI	0.0595	3	0.0198	0.0079	0.9989	
Quadratic	**14.16**	**3**	**4.72**	**16.85**	**0.0221**	**Suggested**
Qubic	0.8404	3	0.2801			Aliased
Residual	0.0000	0				
Total	595.30	13	45.79			
Sequential sum of square for FFA Conversion						
Mean	54097.44	1	54097.44			
Linear	**753.08**	**3**	**251.03**	**5.08**	**0.0249**	**Suggested**
2FI	1.74	3	0.5787	0.0078	0.9989	
Quadratic	**417.93**	**3**	**139.31**	**16.83**	**0.0222**	**Suggested**
Qubic	24.83	3	8.28			Aliased
Residual	0.0000	0				
Total	55295.02	13	4253.46			

Tabel 5

Model Summary Test

Component	Std. Dev	R^2	Adjusted R^2	Predicted R^2	Press	Remarks
Model Summary of FFA Content						
Linear	**0.0250**	-	**0.5050**	**0.2313**	**Suggested**	**0.0250**
2FI	0.9989	-	0.2604	-0.8490	-	0.9989
Quadratik	**0.0221**	-	**0.9172**	-	**Suggested**	**0.0221**
Qubic	-	-	-	-	Aliased	-
Model summary of FFA Conversion						
Linear	**0.0249**	-	**0.5051**	**0.2314**	**Suggested**	**0.0249**
2FI	0.9989	-	0.2606	-0.8492	-	0.9989
Quadratic	**0.0222**	-	**0.9171**	-	**Suggested**	**0.0222**
Qubic	-	-	-	-	Aliased	-

Based on the result shown in Table 4 and 5, it was attained that the quadratic model was justified as the most suitable model for optimizing the FFA content and FFA conversion in the esterification using sulfuric acid catalyst. The basis of the selection of the quadratic model was the maximum value of R^2, adjusted R^2, predicted R^2, and the lowest p-value. Thus, the quadratic model was further analyzed using ANOVA. This finding is in line the result analysis of Maran & Priya (2015), which suggested that quadratic model was the most appropriate model.

The empirical model which was expressed using quadratic model with the interaction obtained from the experimental data based on the RSM was modified into polynomial equation. The final equation for FFA content and FFA conversion optimization are presented in the Eq. 1 dan Eq. 2, respectively.

$$\text{FFA Content (\%)} = 16.5 - 0.306\,A - 2.2\,B + 0.014\,C - 0.0059\,AB - 0.000042\,AC + 0.0005\,BC + 0.0026\,A^2 + 0.54\,B^2 - 0.00014\,C^2 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{FFA Conversion (\%)} = 10.63 + 1.66\,A + 11.91B - 0.081\,C + 0.032\,AB + 0.00026\,AC + 0.0026\,BC - 0.014\,A^2 - 2.94\,B^2 + 0.00075\,C^2 \quad (2)$$

Statistical analysis for the quadratic model using ANOVA regression model is shown in Table 6.

Table 6

ANOVA Regression Model to Predict the FFA Conversion Using Sulfuric Acid Catalyst

Source	*Sum of square*	Degree of Freedom	Mean square	F value	p-value	Remarks
ANOVA for FFA Content						
Model	39.73	9	4.41	15.76	0.0221	significant
X_1	4.15	1	4.15	14.80	0.0310	
X_2	20.51	1	20.51	73.22	0.0034	
X_3	0.8515	1	0.8515	3.04	0.1796	
X_{12}	0.0552	1	0.0552	0.1971	0.6871	
X_{13}	0.0006	1	0.0006	0.0022	0.9653	
X_{23}	0.0036	1	0.0036	0.0129	0.9169	
X_1^2	0.1486	1	0.1486	0.5306	0.5191	
X_2^2	10.69	1	10.69	38.16	0.0085	
X_3^2	0.0343	1	0.0343	0.1224	0.7495	
Residual	0.8404	3	0.2801			
Cor Total	40.57	12				
Adeq prec	12.46					
ANOVA for FFA Conversion						
Model	1172.75	9	130.31	15.74	0.0222	significant
X_1	122.38	1	122.38	14.79	0.0310	
X_2	605.35	1	605.35	73.14	0.0034	
X_3	25.35	1	25.35	3.06	0.1784	
X_{12}	1.61	1	1.61	0.1949	0.6888	
X_{13}	0.0240	1	0.0240	0.0029	0.9604	
X_{23}	0.0992	1	0.0992	0.0120	0.9197	
X_1^2	4.37	1	4.37	0.5278	0.5201	
X_2^2	315.17	1	315.17	38.08	0.0086	
X_3^2	1.04	1	1.04	0.1258	0.7463	
Residual	24.83	3	8.28			
Cor Total	1197.58	12				
Adeq prec	12.46					

The F-value of the model was 15.76, indicating that the model was significant. There was only 2.22% of noise potential which could cause the model unsuccessful to predict the value of response variable (FFA conversion). The p-value was 0.022 (< 0.05), designating that the variables were significant to the model. In this study, the influential variables were A, B, and B^2. Table 6 also demonstrates the value of adeq precision. Adeq precision is the measure of the signal ratio to the disturbance (noise), and its value is expected to be higher than 4. Ratio of 12.46 resulted in this work denoted that the inputted signal was appropriate.

Validation of the model capability in predicting is necessary to ensure the accuracy of model approach. Figure 3 shows the model validation by comparing the predicted result with the experimental data. Figure 3(a) demonstrates that the predictive value based on the calculation using the model was close to the experimental data. It was indicated by the point of the response values of prediction and experimental just about the 45^o line. It specified that the proposed model was successfully identified the correlation of the input variables (catalyst concentration, reaction temperature, and reaction time) to the response (reaction conversion).

The model suitability was further diagnosed by constructing a plot between the externally studied residuals with the prediction value. Figure 3(b) exhibits that all the data were under the limit, meaning that the model was suitable. As shown in Figure 3(c), all the leverage parameters were less than 1. It denoted that there was no significant error which could affect the model approach. Figure 3(d) presents that all the points were under the expected Cook's Distance Parameter. It implied that there is no significant error in observation in taking the experimental data. All the result of the model diagnoses demonstrated that the quadratic model developed in this analysis was appropriate for FFA content and FFA conversion optimization in the FFA esterification using sulfuric acid catalyst. The graphical illustration, termed response surface, is frequently used to justify the individual and cumulative influences of the experimental variables and their successive effect on the response (Liu et al., 2014).

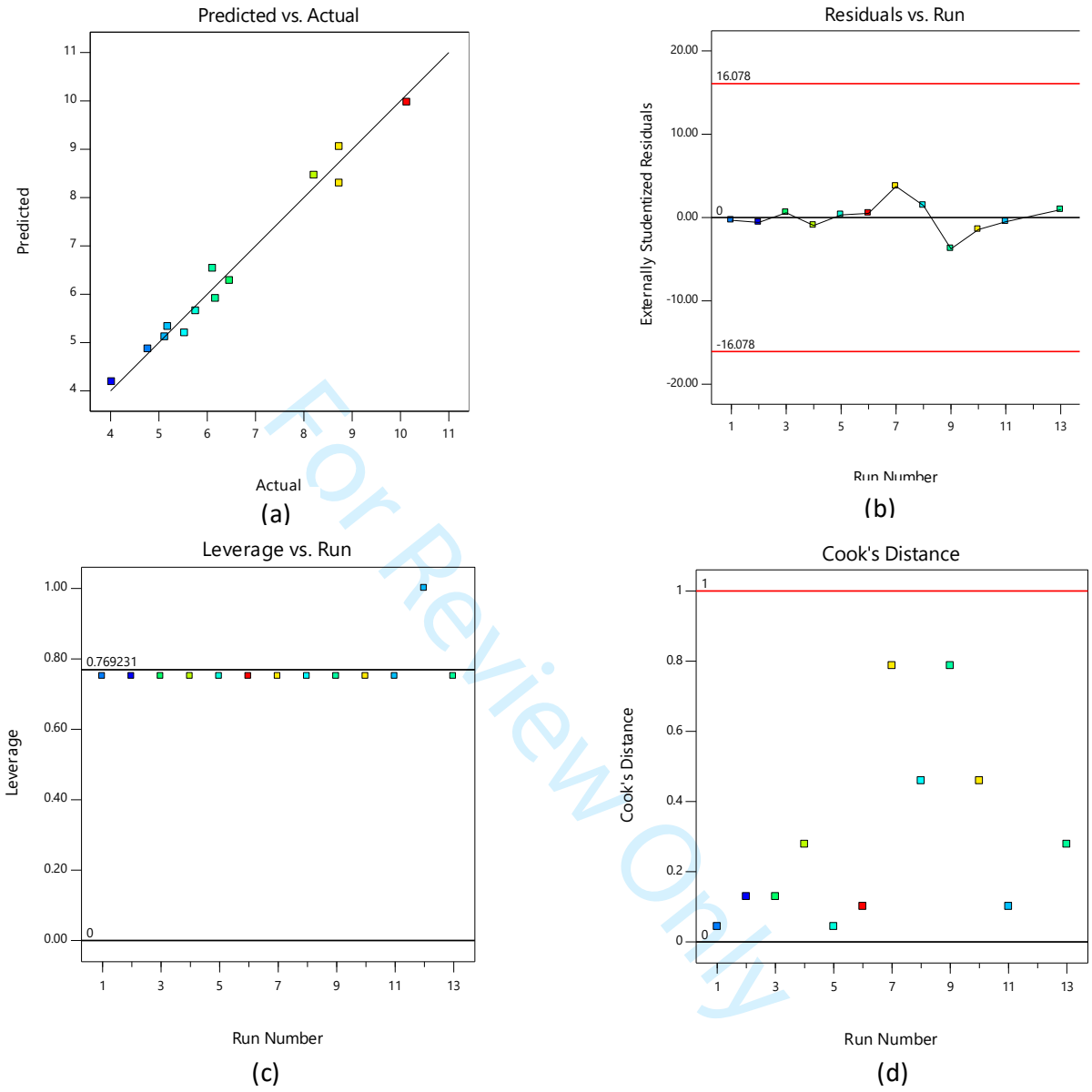


Figure 3. The Result of the Diagnoses for the Quadratic Model Approach

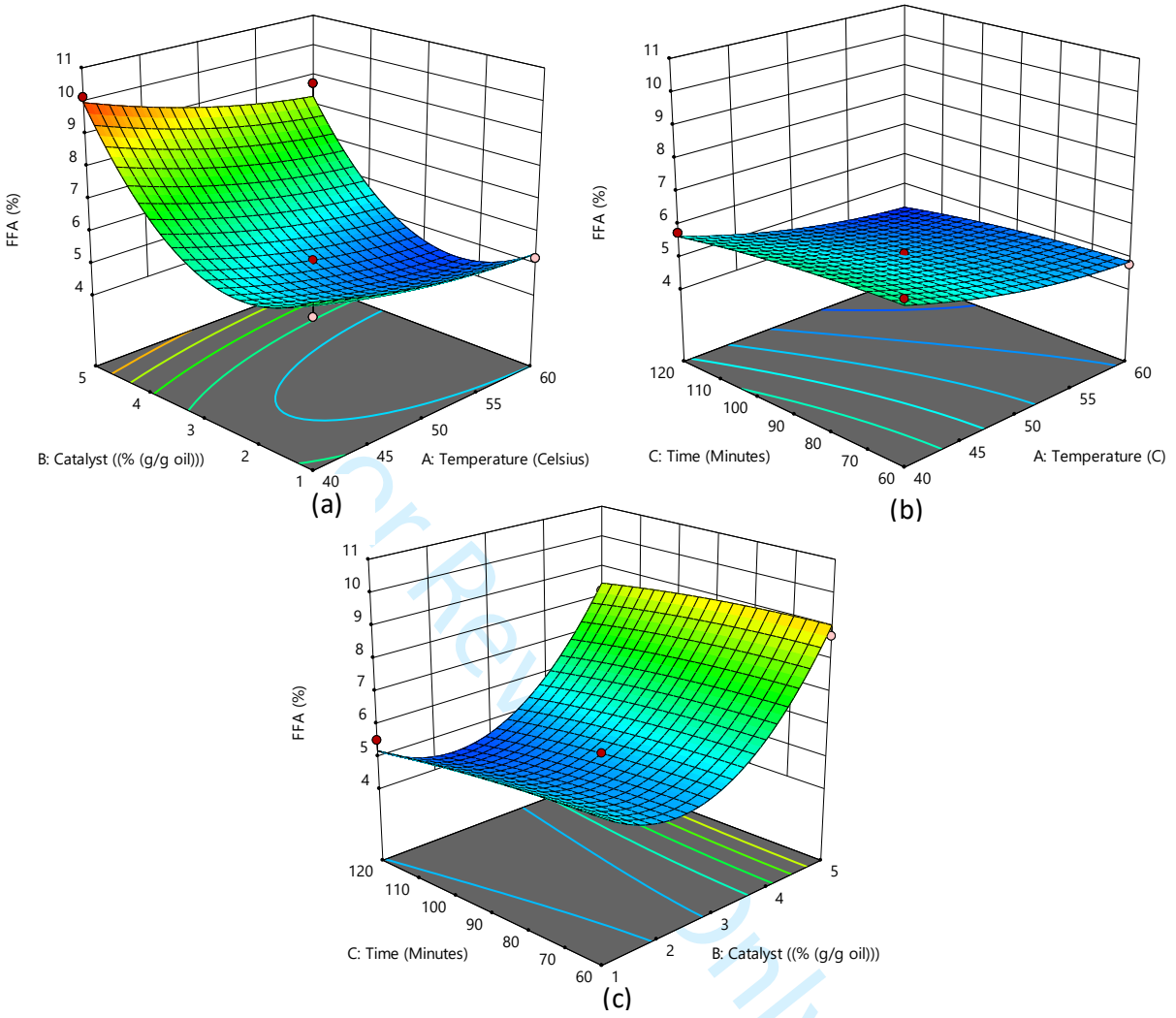


Figure 4. Three Dimensionals (3D) Response Surface of the Effect of the Process Condition to the FFA Content. (a) Reaction Time = 90 min; (b) Catalyst Concentration = 5 (g/g NSO); and (c) Reaction Temperature = 50°C.

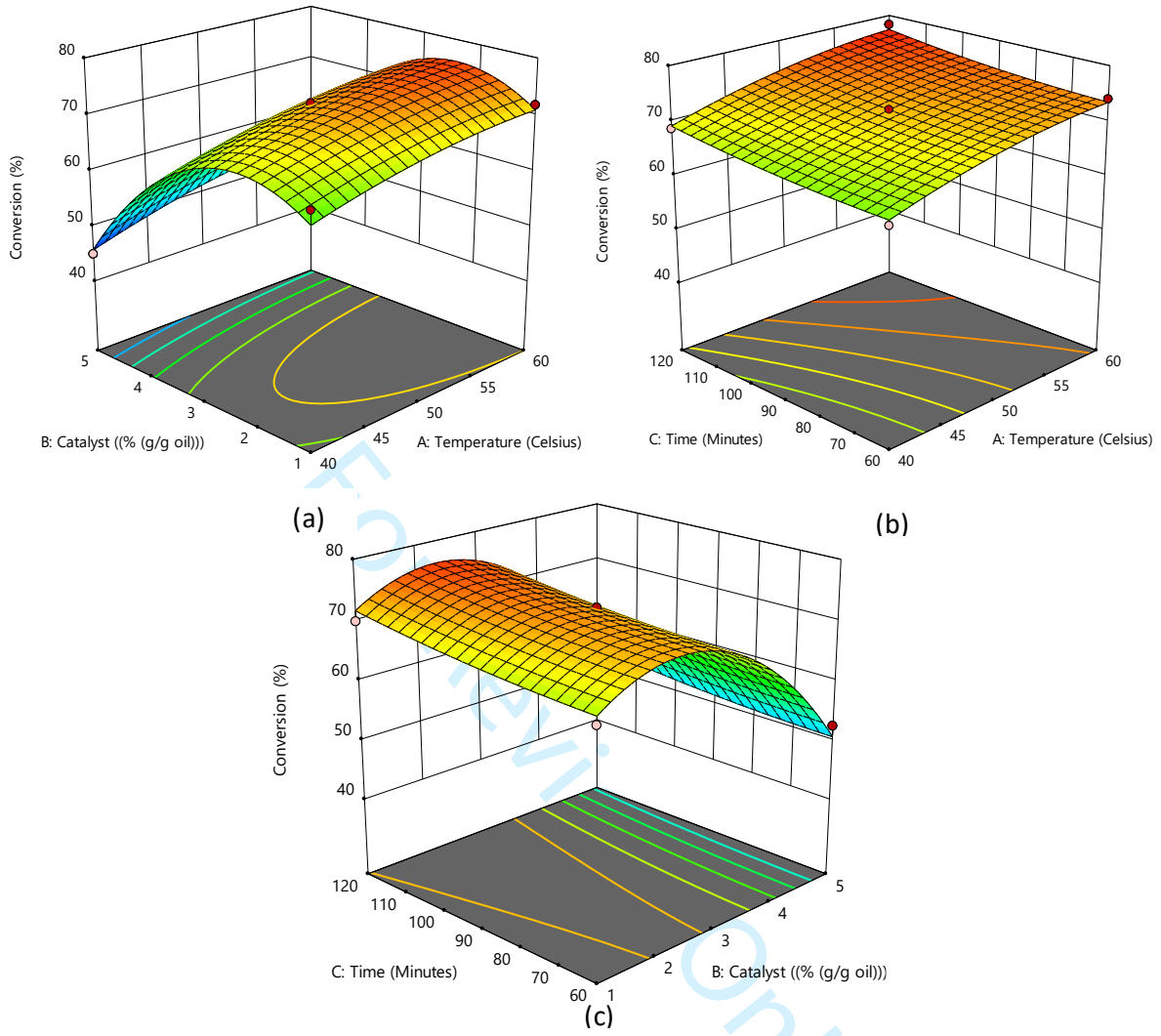


Figure 5. Three Dimensionals (3D) Response Surface of the Effect of the Process Condition to the FFA Conversion. (a) Reaction Time = 90 min; (b) Catalyst Concentration = 5 (g/g NSO); and (c) Reaction Temperature = 50°C.

The significant variables affecting the FFA content and the FFA conversion were temperature and catalyst concentration as demonstrated in Figure 4 and 5, respectively. It can be observed that the FFA content reduced and, in contrast, the FFA conversion rose due to the temperature increase up to 60°C. Additionally, the increasing of catalyst concentration from 1 to 3% significantly enhanced the FFA conversion and lowered the FFA content. However, additional amount of catalyst employment did not resulted in the higher reaction conversion as well as the

FFA removal. Reaction time considerably improved the reaction conversion and FFA removal from 0 to 60 minutes. After 60 minutes, reaction time slightly affected the esterification reaction.

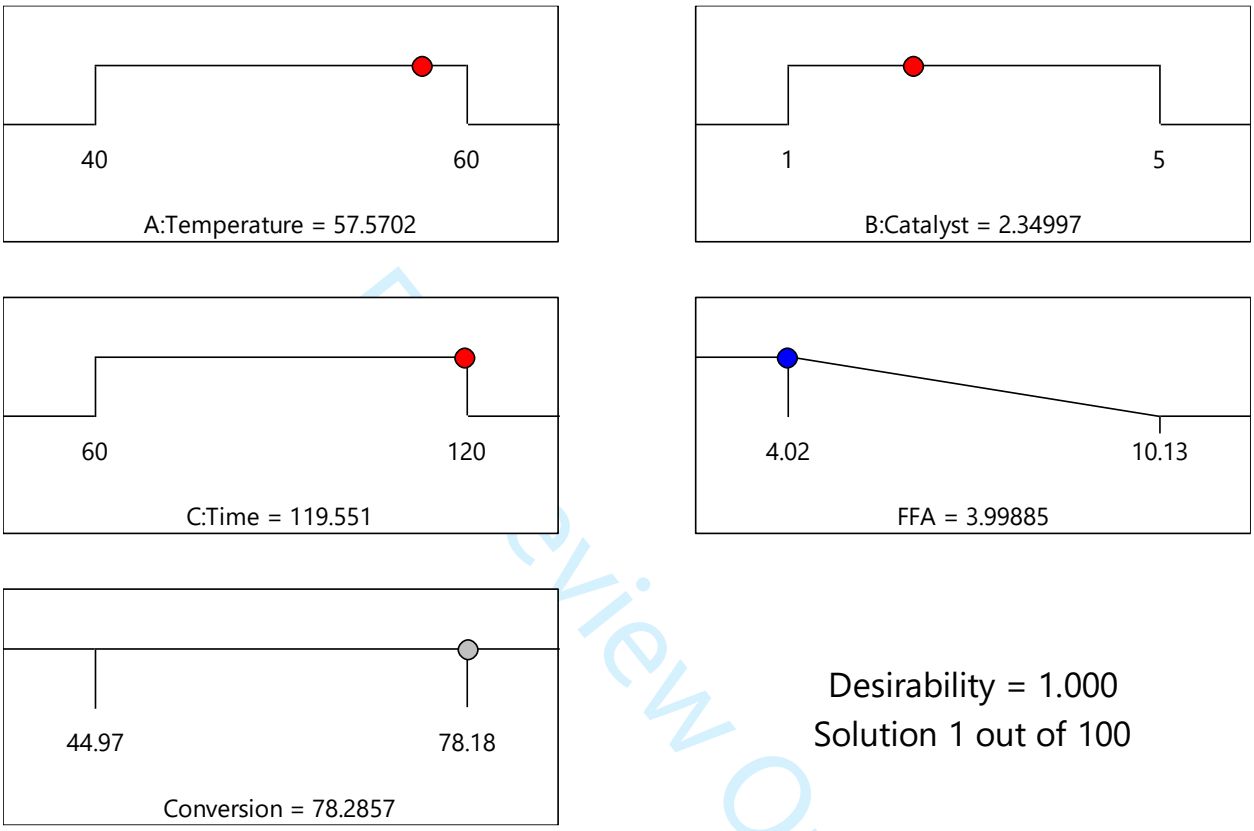


Figure 6. Optimization of FFA Conversion Using RSM (Quadratic Model)

In this work, Derringer Method was employed for the FFA conversion and FFA removal optimization in the esterification using sulfuric acid catalyst. In the complex system, various experimental variables have to be considered simultaneously to determine the optimum condition. It is known as multi response problem based on Multicriteria Decision Making. In this case, desirability approach is often employed as a vigorous instrument for optimization in multi response system. Derringer method is among the popular desirability method. The desirability function values are between 0 and 1. The value 0 means that the factors provided undesired response. On the other hand, the value 1 indicates to the optimal condition of the parameter evaluated (Amdoun et al., 2018).

Based on the RSM simulation, it was revealed that the optimum FFA conversion and the FFA content were 78.27% and 4%, respectively, achieved at the reaction temperature of 59.09 °C, catalyst concentration 1.98% g/g NSO, and reaction time of 119.95 minutes. At this operation condition, the value of the desirability ramp was 1 (Figure 6). The result fitted the experimental data.

To predict the operation condition to achieve the FFA content of maximum 2%, extrapolation using RSM was carried out. As shown in Figure 7, the FFA content can be lowered up to 2% with the reaction condition as follows: reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time were 58.97°C, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, whereas, molar ratio of oil to methanol was fixed at 1:30. The FFA conversion achieved was estimated 89.3%.

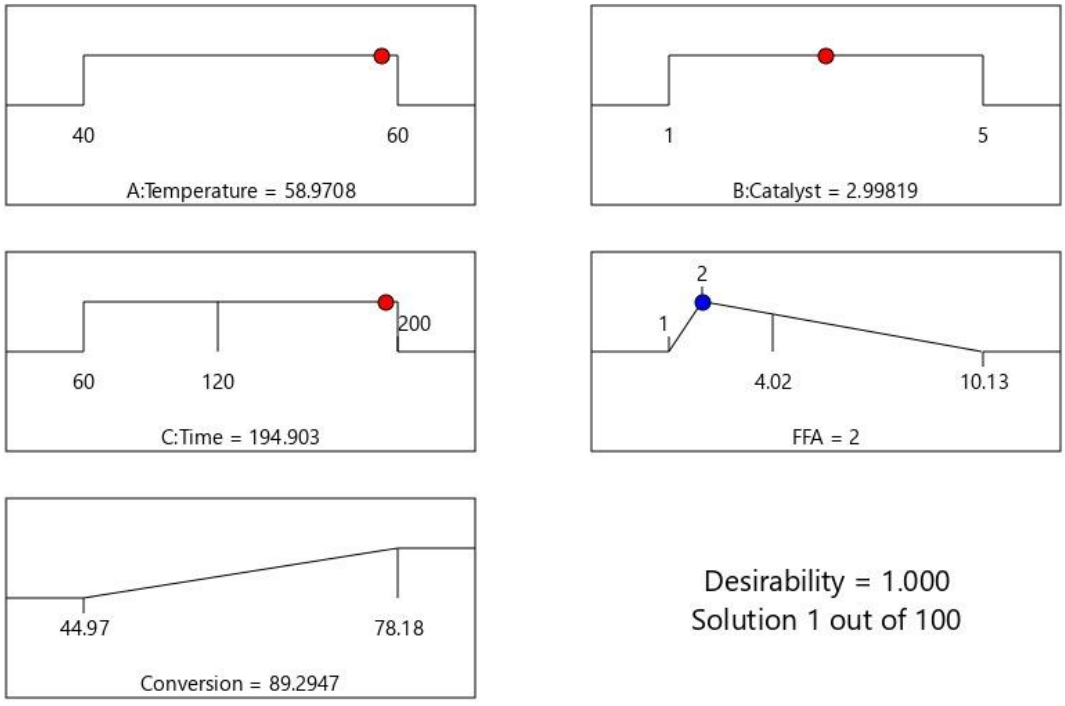


Figure 7. RSM Prediction of Operation Condition on the FFA Esterification Using Sulfuric Acid Catalyst to Decrease the FFA Content to 2%

The result has shown that RSM is simple and effective for process optimization. Furthermore, the combination of RSM and desirability function leads to the more accurate finding of the optimal condition. The identical deduction was reported by Amdoun et al., (2018).

CONCLUSION

The experimental work of FFA esterification in nyamplung seed oil with methanol in the presence of sulfuric acid catalyst has shown the optimal reaction condition was the reaction temperature of 60℃, reaction time of 120 minutes, molar ratio of nyamplung seed oil (NSO) to methanol of 1:30, and the reaction times of 120 minutes, which yielded the reaction conversion of 78.18% and the FFA concentration of 4.01%. The RSM model analysis demonstrated that the quadratic model was the most suitable model for optimization of this process in the future work. The RSM optimization resulted in the optimum FFA conversion of 78.27% and the FFA content of 4%, attained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 59.09℃, 1.98% g/g NSO, 119.95 minutes, respectively. The desirability ramp was 1, which was in a good agreement with the experimental data. Extrapolation using RSM predict that the FFA content of 2% can be obtained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 58.97℃, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, and the fixed molar ratio of oil to methanol of 1:30. The predictive FFA conversion was 89.3%.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The funding resource from DIPA Universitas Negeri Semarang through Collaborative Research Scheme (UNNES-UiTM Matching Grant) with Contract Number of 101.23.4/UN37/PPK.3.1/2020 is acknowledged.

REFERENCES

Aboelazayem, O., Gadalla, M., & Saha, B. (2018). Biodiesel production from waste cooking oil via supercritical methanol: Optimisation and reactor simulation. *Renewable Energy*, *124*, 144–154. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2017.06.076

Ahmad, A., Rehman, M. U., Wali, A. F., El-Serehy, H. A., Al-Misned, F. A., Maodaa, S. N., Aljawdah, H. M., Mir, T. M., & Ahmad, P. (2020). Box–Behnken Response Surface Design of Polysaccharide Extraction from Rhododendron arboreum and the Evaluation of Its Antioxidant Potential. *Molecules*, *25*(17). https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25173835

Amdoun, R., Khelifi, L., Khelifi-Slaoui, M., Amroune, S., Asch, M., Assaf-ducrocq, C., & Gontier, E. (2018). The Desirability Optimization Methodology; a Tool to Predict Two Antagonist Responses in Biotechnological Systems: Case of Biomass Growth and Hyoscyamine Content in Elicited Datura starmonium Hairy Roots. *Iranian Journal of Biotechnology*, *16*(1), 11–19. https://doi.org/10.21859/ijb.1339

Aparamarta, H. W., Gunawan, S., Husin, H., Azhar, B., & Tri Aditya, H. (2020). The effect of high oleic and linoleic fatty acid composition for quality and economical of biodiesel from crude Calophyllum inophyllum oil (CCIO) with microwave-assisted extraction (MAE), batchwise solvent extraction (BSE), and combination of MAE–BSE methods. *Energy Reports*, *6*, 3240–3248. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2020.11.197

Arora, R., Toor, A. P., & Wanchoo, R. K. (2015). Esterification of high free fatty acid rice bran oil: Parametric and kinetic study. *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quarterly*, *29*(4), 617–623. https://doi.org/10.15255/CABEQ.2014.2117

Atabani, A. E., & César, A. D. S. (2014). Calophyllum inophyllum L. - A prospective non-edible biodiesel feedstock. Study of biodiesel production, properties, fatty acid composition, blending and engine performance. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, *37*, 644–655. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2014.05.037

Corach, J., Sorichetti, P. A., & Romano, S. D. (2017). Permittivity of diesel fossil fuel and blends with biodiesel in the full range from 0% to 100%: Application to biodiesel content

estimation. *Fuel*, *188*, 367–373. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2016.10.019

Demirbas, A. (2006). Biodiesel production via non-catalytic SCF method and biodiesel fuel characteristics. *Energy Conversion and Management*, *47*(15–16), 2271–2282. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2005.11.019

Dey, S., Reang, N. M., Das, P. K., & Deb, M. (2021). A comprehensive study on prospects of economy, environment, and efficiency of palm oil biodiesel as a renewable fuel. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, *286*, 124981. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124981

Encinar, J. M., Nogales-Delgado, S., & Sánchez, N. (2021). Pre-esterification of high acidity animal fats to produce biodiesel: Akinetic study. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, 103048. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2021.103048

Ghasemian, S., Faridzad, A., Abbaszadeh, P., Taklif, A., Ghasemi, A., & Hafezi, R. (2020). An overview of global energy scenarios by 2040: identifying the driving forces using cross-impact analysis method. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, *0123456789*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13762-020-02738-5

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Akbar, M. H., & Widjanarko, D. (2019). Reduction of FFA in Kapok Randu (Ceiba pentandra) Seed Oil via Esterification Reaction Using Sulfuric Acid Catalyst : Experimental and Kinetics Study. *Jurnal Bahan Alam Terbarukan*, *8*(2), 156–166.

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Handayani, P. A., Rochmadi, Purwono, S., & Budiman, A. (2014). Tin (II) Chloride Catalyzed Esterification of High FFA Jatropha Oil: Experimental and Kinetics Study. *International Journal of Renewable Energy Development*, *3*(2), 75–81. https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.14710/ijred.3.2.75-81

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Prasetiawan, H., Pratama, B. R., Prasetya, D., & Hisyam, A. (2018). Esterification of non-edible oil mixture in reactive distillation column over solid acid

catalyst: Experimental and simulation study. *Journal of Physical Science*, *29*(Ii), 212–226. https://doi.org/10.21315/jps2018.29.s2.17

Liu, J., Wang, J., Leung, C., & Gao, F. (2018). A multi-parameter optimization model for the evaluation of shale gas recovery enhancement. *Energies*, *11*(3). https://doi.org/10.3390/en11030654

Liu, W., Yin, P., Liu, X., & Qu, R. (2014). Design of an effective bifunctional catalyst organotriphosphonic acid-functionalized ferric alginate (ATMP-FA) and optimization by Box-Behnken model for biodiesel esterification synthesis of oleic acid over ATMP-FA. *Bioresource Technology*, *173*, 266–271. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2014.09.087

Maran, J. P., & Priya, B. (2015). Comparison of response surface methodology and artificial neural network approach towards efficient ultrasound-assisted biodiesel production from muskmelon oil. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, *23*, 192–200. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2014.10.019

Mubarak, M., Shaija, A., & Suchithra, T. V. (2021). Experimental evaluation of Salvinia molesta oil biodiesel/diesel blends fuel on combustion, performance and emission analysis of diesel engine. *Fuel*, *287*(September 2020), 119526. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2020.119526

Musta, R., Haetami, A., & Salmawati, M. (2017). Biodiesel Hasil Transesterifikasi Minyak Biji Nyamplung (Calophyllum inophyllum) Dengan Metanol. *Indo. J. Chem. Res.*, *4*(2), 394–401. https://doi.org/10.30598//ijcr.2017.4-rus

Ong, H. C., Milano, J., Silitonga, A. S., Hassan, M. H., Shamsuddin, A. H., Wang, C. T., Indra Mahlia, T. M., Siswantoro, J., Kusumo, F., & Sutrisno, J. (2019). Biodiesel production from Calophyllum inophyllum-Ceiba pentandra oil mixture: Optimization and characterization. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, *219*, 183–198. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.02.048

Paraschiv, S., & Paraschiv, L. S. (2020). Trends of carbon dioxide (CO2) emissions from fossil fuels combustion (coal, gas and oil) in the EU member states from 1960 to 2018. *Energy Reports*, *6*, 237–242. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2020.11.116

Rodríguez-Ramírez, R., Romero-Ibarra, I., & Vazquez-Arenas, J. (2020). Synthesis of sodium zincsilicate (Na2ZnSiO4) and heterogeneous catalysis towards biodiesel production via Box-Behnken design. *Fuel*, *280*(March), 118668. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2020.118668

Silitonga, A. S., Ong, H. C., Mahlia, T. M. I., Masjuki, H. H., & Chong, W. T. (2014). Biodiesel conversion from high FFA crude jatropha curcas, calophyllum inophyllum and ceiba pentandra oil. *Energy Procedia*, *61*, 480–483. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egypro.2014.11.1153

Veljković, V. B., Veličković, A. V., Avramović, J. M., & Stamenković, O. S. (2019). Modeling of biodiesel production: Performance comparison of Box–Behnken, face central composite and full factorial design. *Chinese Journal of Chemical Engineering*, *27*(7), 1690–1698. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cjche.2018.08.002

Widiarti, N., Suryana, L. A., Wijayati, N., Rahayu, E. F., Harjito, H., Wardhana, S. B., Prasetyoko, D., & Suprapto, S. (2017). Synthesis of SrO.SiO2 catalyst and its application in the transesterification reactions of soybean oil. *Bulletin of Chemical Reaction Engineering &Amp; Catalysis*, *12*(2), 299–305. https://doi.org/10.9767/bcrec.12.2.804.299-305

UNNES
UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>

Journal of Science and Technology - Manuscript ID JST-2591-2021

Journal of Science and Technology <onbehalfof@manuscriptcentral.com> Wed, Mar 31, 2021 at 2:38 PM
Reply-To: journal.officer-2@upm.edu.my
To: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id
Cc: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id, haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id, dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id, bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id, schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com, nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com, harumi2244@uitm.edu.my, fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my, miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my

31-Mar-2021

Dear Dr. Kusumaningtyas,

Your manuscript entitled "Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) by Esterification Reaction: Experimental and Response Surface Methodology Analysis" has been successfully submitted online and is presently being given full consideration for publication in the Journal of Science and Technology.

Your manuscript ID is JST-2591-2021.

Please mention the above manuscript ID in all future correspondence or when calling the office for questions. If there are any changes in your street address or e-mail address, please log in to ScholarOne Manuscripts at https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/upm-jst and edit your user information as appropriate.

You can also view the status of your manuscript at any time by checking your Author Center after logging in to https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/upm-jst.

Thank you for submitting your manuscript to the Journal of Science and Technology.

Sincerely,
Journal of Science and Technology Editorial Office

UNNES
UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>

Journal of Science and Technology - Decision on Manuscript ID JST-2591-2021 (AA)

Journal of Science and Technology <onbehalfof@manuscriptcentral.com> Mon, May 24, 2021 at 11:37 AM
Reply-To: executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my
To: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id
Cc: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id, haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id, dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id, bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id, schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com, nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com, harumi2244@uitm.edu.my, fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my, miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my

24-May-2021

Dear Dr. Kusumaningtyas,

Manuscript ID JST-2591-2021 entitled "Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) by Esterification Reaction: Experimental and Response Surface Methodology Analysis" which you submitted to the Journal of Science and Technology, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included at the bottom of this letter. I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript.

To revise your manuscript, log into https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/upm-jst and enter your Author Center, where you will find your manuscript title listed under "Manuscripts with Decisions." Under "Actions," click on "Create a Revision." Your manuscript number has been appended to denote a revision.

You may also click the below link to start the revision process (or continue the process if you have already started your revision) for your manuscript. If you use the below link you will not be required to login to ScholarOne Manuscripts.

*** PLEASE NOTE: This is a two-step process. After clicking on the link, you will be directed to a webpage to confirm. ***

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/upm-jst?URL_MASK=ef52a8fdb0dc43f28d180071ed9a7f72

You will be unable to make your revisions on the originally submitted version of the manuscript. Instead, revise your manuscript using a word processing program and save it on your computer. Please also highlight the changes to your manuscript within the document by using colored text.

Once the revised manuscript is prepared, you can upload it and submit it through your Author Center using the SAME Manuscript ID. JST-2591-2021. Please DO NOT create a new Manuscript ID.

When submitting your revised manuscript, you will be able to respond to the comments made by EACH reviewer (POINT-BY-POINT) in the space provided. You can use this space to document any changes you make to the original manuscript. In order to expedite the processing of the revised manuscript, please be as specific as possible in your response to the reviewer(s).

IMPORTANT: Your original files are available to you when you upload your revised manuscript. Please delete any redundant files before completing the submission.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to the Journal of Science and Technology, your revised manuscript should be submitted BEFORE 07 June 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, we may have to consider your paper as REJECT.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to the Journal of Science and Technology and I look forward to receiving your revision.

Sincerely,
Chief Executive Editor, Journal of Science and Technology

Reviewer(s)' Comments to Author:

Reviewer: 1

Comments to the Corresponding Author
Regarding the model what you choose RSM.
what for you fixed the goal of 2 % FFM Reduction.
What way you work differ from other published article in the same topic. I have seen more than enough. What is the experimental setup whether you check the values using experimental setup and validated with references. The Results should be discussed deeply to validate the data, but hardly not discussion.

Reviewer: 2 (with attachment)

Comments to the Corresponding Author
Overall the work is an interesting area for the vegetable oil research.

Reviewer: 3

Comments to the Corresponding Author
Table Of Comments
General
The present paper reviews the optimization of free fatty acid removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) by Esterification Reaction.

-Suggestion to rewrite the title

Abstract
Conclusion- its missing.

Introduction
Include study of other acid catalyst.

Methodology
Line 34 page 4…what grade? Analytical?
Line 47-50 page 4…rewrite
Line 40 page 4 Method for characterization is missing.
Line 45 page 5 how many runs?

Discussion

Table 1&2-discuss
Table4 -Line Centre point? lack of fit? predicted r2?
Figure 4&5 …no discussion ..only results reported.
What is the novelty of this study? What is the significance of this study?

Conclusion

Rewrite

JST-2591-2021-MS-Rev-Kit---Comments-on-PDF--RW02-.pdf
120K

Journal of Science and Technology

Decision Letter (JST-2591-2021)

From: executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my

To: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id

CC: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id, haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id, dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id, bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id, schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com, nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com, harumi2244@uitm.edu.my, fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my, miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my

Subject: Journal of Science and Technology - Decision on Manuscript ID JST-2591-2021 (AA)

Body: 24-May-2021

Dear Dr. Kusumaningtyas,

Manuscript ID JST-2591-2021 entitled "Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) by Esterification Reaction: Experimental and Response Surface Methodology Analysis" which you submitted to the Journal of Science and Technology, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included at the bottom of this letter. I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript.

To revise your manuscript, log into https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/upm-jst and enter your Author Center, where you will find your manuscript title listed under "Manuscripts with Decisions." Under "Actions," click on "Create a Revision." Your manuscript number has been appended to denote a revision.

You may also click the below link to start the revision process (or continue the process if you have already started your revision) for your manuscript. If you use the below link you will not be required to login to ScholarOne Manuscripts.

*** PLEASE NOTE: This is a two-step process. After clicking on the link, you will be directed to a webpage to confirm. ***

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/upm-jst?URL_MASK=ef52a8fdb0dc43f28d180071ed9a7f72

You will be unable to make your revisions on the originally submitted version of the manuscript. Instead, revise your manuscript using a word processing program and save it on your computer. Please also highlight the changes to your manuscript within the document by using colored text.

Once the revised manuscript is prepared, you can upload it and submit it through your Author Center using the SAME Manuscript ID. JST-2591-2021. Please DO NOT create a new Manuscript ID.

When submitting your revised manuscript, you will be able to respond to the comments made by EACH reviewer (POINT-BY-POINT) in the space provided. You can use this space to document any changes you make to the original manuscript. In order to expedite the processing of the revised manuscript, please be as specific as possible in your response to the reviewer(s).

IMPORTANT: Your original files are available to you when you upload your revised manuscript. Please delete any redundant files before completing the submission.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to the Journal of Science and Technology, your revised manuscript should be submitted BEFORE 07 June 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, we may have to consider your paper as REJECT.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to the Journal of Science and Technology and I look forward to receiving your revision.

Sincerely,
Chief Executive Editor, Journal of Science and Technology

Reviewer(s)' Comments to Author:

Reviewer: 1

Comments to the Corresponding Author
Regarding the model what you choose RSM.
what for you fixed the goal of 2 % FFM Reduction.
What way you work differ from other published article in the same topic. I have seen more than enough. What is the experimental setup whether you check the values using experimental setup and validated with references. The Results should be discussed deeply to validate the data, but hardly not discussion.

Reviewer: 2 (with attachment)

Comments to the Corresponding Author
Overall the work is an interesting area for the vegetable oil research.

Reviewer: 3

Comments to the Corresponding Author
Table Of Comments
General
The present paper reviews the optimization of free fatty acid removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) by Esterification Reaction.

-Suggestion to rewrite the title

Abstract
Conclusion- its missing.

Introduction
Include study of other acid catalyst.

Methodology
Line 34 page 4…what grade? Analytical?
Line 47-50 page 4…rewrite
Line 40 page 4 Method for characterization is missing.
Line 45 page 5 how many runs?

Discussion

Table 1&2-discuss
Table4 -Line Centre point? lack of fit? predicted r2?
Figure 4&5 …no discussion ..only results reported.
What is the novelty of this study? What is the significance of this study?

Conclusion

Rewrite

Date Sent: 24-May-2021

File 1: JST-2591-2021-MS-Rev-Kit---Comments-on-PDF--RW02-.pdf

Close Window

Comments on the manuscript JST-2591-2021 entitled "Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) by Esterification Reaction: Experimental and Response Surface Methodology Analysis"

The manuscript is in accordance to the journal scope, so it could be eligible in the future after the proposed revisions.

General
The present manuscript has deficiencies, which have to be improved before the manuscript acceptance.

In general, the similarity checking done via Turnitin software indicates 14% of similarity.

The main problems, not in order of significance, are summarized as follows.

Title

Suggest to revise the title, the study only focus on paddy straw instead of lignocellulosic biomass; which should shows data from various type of raw materials.

Abstract
The abstract contains all important information, however, it is too long for a journal paper, suggest to reduce according to the publisher guideline.

Introduction

2nd sentence; term Thus far is not suitable, suggest to revise.

Pg 3 Line 29/30; Double check the sentence; Mubarak Application of biodiesel/diesel fuel…

Materials and method

Method

The intro paragraph seems not relevant as it is a repetition information, suggest to remove.

Result and Discussion

CNSO and RNSO Characterization
Table 1: No explanation or discussion. The paragraph written is not complete.

Table 2: Define the NSO sample use for this analysis. Why no comparison done between RNSO & CNSO?

Esterification of Free Fatty Acid (FFA): Effect of Catalyst Concentration

1st paragraph; double check the molar ratio of RNSO: methanol written in this paragraph. Different from the methods.

Figure 1; Missing data for 5% at 50degC or is it overlapped?

Pg 8 Line 4/5: "The FFA content of such the operation condition was 4.01%." Suggest to further explain the sentence.

Esterification of Free Fatty Acid (FFA): Effect of Temperature and Reaction Time

Paragraph 2 should mention which figure the explanation is about, double check the type error in this paragraph.

Response Surface Methodology (RSM) Analysis

In the RSM, should justify why catalyst concentration, temperature, and reaction time are significant variable for the optimization.

Pg 10; Line 7; "This full factorial design (Rodríguez-Ramírez et al., 2020)." Further clarify the sentence.

Pg 10; Line 50; The content of this paragraph is a repetition information in the earlier paragraph.

Table 5; no data for R2, Why? What is the normal R2 value for the esterification process?

Figure 6 and 7 should further explain and discussed.

Suggest to resize all the figures, using lots of spaces.

Conclusion
Conclusion is reflecting with the manuscript content.

In summary, this manuscript presents interesting data; thus, this manuscript could be possible recommended in future for publication after the proposed revision.

UNNES
UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>

Journal of Science and Technology - Manuscript ID JST-2591-2021.R1

Journal of Science and Technology <onbehalfof@manuscriptcentral.com> Tue, Jun 8, 2021 at 8:48 PM
Reply-To: journal.officer-2@upm.edu.my
To: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id
Cc: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id, haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id, dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id, bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id, schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com, nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com, harumi2244@uitm.edu.my, fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my, miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my

08-Jun-2021

Dear Dr. Kusumaningtyas,

Your manuscript entitled "Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) by Esterification Reaction: Experimental and Response Surface Methodology Analysis" has been successfully submitted online and is presently being given full consideration for publication in the Journal of Science and Technology.

Your manuscript ID is JST-2591-2021.R1.

Please mention the above manuscript ID in all future correspondence or when calling the office for questions. If there are any changes in your street address or e-mail address, please log in to ScholarOne Manuscripts at https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/upm-jst and edit your user information as appropriate.

You can also view the status of your manuscript at any time by checking your Author Center after logging in to https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/upm-jst.

Thank you for submitting your manuscript to the Journal of Science and Technology.

Sincerely,
Journal Officer
Journal of Science and Technology Editorial Office

Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) by Esterification Reaction: Experimental and Response Surface Methodology Analysis

Journal:	*Journal of Science and Technology*
Manuscript ID	JST-2591-2021.R1
Manuscript Type:	Regular Article
Scope of the Journal:	Biomass energy technology < Energy industry < APPLIED SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGIES, Wood & non wood-based forest products < Resource-based industry < APPLIED SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGIES, Oil < Resource-based industry < APPLIED SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGIES, By-product utilisation < Agriculture engineering < ENGINEERING SCIENCES
Keywords:	biodiesel, esterification, sulfuric acid, RSM, FFA
Abstract:	Non edible oil is among the favorable feedstock for biodiesel synthesis since it is economical and its utilization for energy resource doesn't cause competition with the food need. Among the prospective local non-edible vegetable oil in Indonesia is nyamplung seed oil (Calophyllum inophyllum). However, this oil cannot be directly used in the alkaline catalyzed transesterification reaction since it contains high free fatty acid (19.17%). The high free fatty acid (FFA) in oil will react with the base catalyst, resulting in soap as by product. To avoid this problem, FFA removal prior to nyamplung seed oil transesterification is necessary. There are some methods for FFA removal. In this work, FFA removal was performed using sulfuric acid catalyzed esterification. Experimental work and analysis using response surface methodology were conducted in this work. Esterification reaction was conducted using the fixed molar ratio of methanol and nyamplung seed oil of 30:1 and the reaction times of 120 minutes. The catalyst concentration was varied at 1%, 3%, 5%, and 7%, and the temperature variation was 40℃, 50℃, and 60℃. The reaction conversion was 78.18% and the FFA concentration was decreased to 4.01%, obtained at the reaction temperature of 60℃ and reaction time of 120 minutes. The polynomial model analysis on the response surface methodology (RSM) was demonstrated that the quadratic model is the most suitable model in RSM for optimization of the FFA conversion in the future work. The RSM analysis resulted in the optimum FFA conversion of 78.27% and the FFA content of 4%, attained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 59.09℃, 1.98% g/g NSO, 119.95 minutes, respectively. The desirability ramp¬ was 1, which was in a good agreement with the experimental data. Extrapolation using RSM predict that the FFA content of 2% can be obtained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 58.97℃, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, and the fixed molar ratio of oil to methanol of 1:30. The predictive FFA conversion was 89.3%.

Running Title:

Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil

Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (*Callophyllum inophylum L.*) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis

Abstract

Nyamplung seed (*Calophyllum inophyllum L.*) oil is a prospective non-edible vegetable oil as biodiesel feedstock, but it cannot be directly used in the alkaline catalyzed transesterification reaction since it contains high free fatty acid (FFA) of 19.17%. The FFA content above 2% will cause saponification reaction, reducing the biodiesel yield. In this work, FFA removal was performed using sulfuric acid catalyzed esterification to meet the maximum FFA amount of 2%. Experimental work and response surface methodology (RSM) analysis were conducted. The reaction was conducted at the fixed molar ratio of nyamplung seed oil and methanol of 1:30 and the reaction times of 120 minutes. The catalyst concentration and the reaction temperature were varied. The highest reaction conversion was 78.18% and the FFA concentration was decreased to 4.01% at the temperature of 60℃ and reaction time of 120 minutes. The polynomial model analysis on RSM demonstrated that the quadratic model was the most suitable model for the FFA conversion optimization. The RSM analysis exhibited the optimum FFA conversion of 78.27% and the FFA content of 4%, attained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 59.09℃, 1.98% g/g nyamplung seed oil, and 119.95 minutes, respectively. Extrapolation using RSM predicted that the targeted FFA content of 2% can be obtained at the temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 58.97℃, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, with a fixed molar ratio of oil to methanol of 1:30.

Keywords: biodiesel; esterification; sulfuric acid; FFA; RSM; box-behnken; quadratic model

INTRODUCTION

Population, economic, and industry growth have intensified the global energy demand. To date, fossil energy still dominates the energy supply all over the world (Ghasemian et al., 2020). However, the crude oil production in some countries shows a decline trend, which is not in balance with the energy need. Besides, utilization of fossil fuel currently also faces an environmental challenge as its combustion becomes the major source of carbon dioxide emission. Carbon dioxide is among the most dominant greenhouse gasses, which contribute to the global warming and climate change (Paraschiv & Paraschiv, 2020). The issues on the fossil fuel supply depletion and the negative environmental effect of fossil fuel utilization have led to the increasing interest on the renewable energy research. In the recent days, many countries in the world implement the policy to use fossil fuel and biofuel blending to ensure the energy sustainability and security. Biodiesel is a viable biofuel which can be used as pure or in blends with diesel fuel. This alternative fuel is prospective for large scale production and application since it is nontoxic, low sulfur and aromatics content, biodegradable, and simple to use. Moreover, it holds neutral carbon characteristic, high flash point which ensure its safety in handling and storage, good lubricity, and high oxygen (Corach et al., 2017; Dey et al., 2021). Application of biodiesel/diesel fuel blends in diesel engine show an acceptable combustion, performance and emission reduction, especially for B20 or 20% biodiesel in the biodiesel-diesel fuel mixture (Mubarak et al., 2021).

Biodiesel is fatty acid methyl ester derived from vegetable oils and/or animal fats. Most of current industrial production of biodiesel from vegetable oils is achieved through transesterification (Aboelazayem et al., 2018; Demirbas, 2006). Theoretically, in transesterification, to achieve complete conversion of one mol of triglycerides to alkyl esters; at least three moles of alcohol are required (Islam, 2014). The most common catalyst for biodiesel production is alkaline catalyst such as KOH, NaOH, or solid base catalyst. Transesterification process using alkaline catalyst is cheap and easy.

There are some potential biodiesel feedstocks in Indonesia, such as crude palm oil, jatropha oil, coconut oil, etc. However, currently, the non-edible vegetable oil is preferred as biodiesel raw material to avoid the conflict between food and energy need (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2014). Among the prospective local non edible oil in Indonesia for biodiesel production is nyamplung (*Calophyllum inophyllum L.*) seed oil (Musta et al., 2017; Silitonga et al., 2014).

Calophyllum inophyllum L is extensively planted in Indonesia and the nyamplung seed oil can be purchased from the local farmers (Ong et al., 2019). Atabani & César (2014) reported that *Calophyllum inophyllum* methyl ester blended with diesel fuel (B10 and B20) revealed satisfactory properties and good engine performance and emission in diesel machine.

However, crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO) usually contains gum and high free fatty acid (FFA). The existence of high amount of FFA in feedstock is not desirable in alkaline catalyzed transesterification since it can react with the base catalyst, yielding the soap and diminish the biodiesel yield. The desired amount of FFA in alkaline-catalyst is less than 0.5% to less than 3% w/w of oil (Arora et al., 2015). Generally, the maximum tolerable amount of FFA in base-catalyzed transesterification is 2%. Thus, a pre-treatment step to reduce the FFA content in nyamplung seed oil to maximum level of 2% prior to transesterification reaction is necessary. FFA removal in CNSO can be conducted through esterification reaction using methanol in the presence of acid catalyst. There are several types of acid catalyst for FFA esterification. They are categorized into the homogenous acid catalysts, for instance sulfuric acid, para-toluene sulfonic acid, phosphoric acid, and hydro, and HCl (Harun et al., 2018; Murad et al., 2018) and the heterogenous ones, such as Amberlyst 15, sulfated zirconia, niobic acid, zeolite, and tin (II) chloride (Banchero & Gozzelino, 2018; Dal Pozzo et al., 2019; Kusumaningtyas et al., 2014) Homogenous catalyst, particularly sulfuric acid, has been found as an efficient and economical catalyst for FFA esterification both at laboratory and industrial scales (Banani et al., 2015; Chai et al., 2014; Gebremariam & Marchetti, 2018). Therefore, sulfuric acid was selected as catalyst for the FFA removal via esterification reaction of CNSO oil in this work. The investigation included experimental work and the analysis using response surface methodology (RSM) to determine the optimal operation condition which yielded the targeted FFA final value of 2%. The final FFA level was aimed at 2% since it is the maximum acceptable FFA value for the subsequent transesterification reaction to avoid undesired saponification reaction. The work comprised the detailed analysis of several polynomial models on RSM to reveal the most appropriate model for optimization. The study on the FFA esterification in CNSO in the presence of sulfuric acid catalyst which involves the comprehensive analysis and selection of the various polynomial models in RSM for process optimization has never been reported in the literature.

MATERIALS AND METHOD

Materials

Material used in this work were: crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO), phosphoric acid (p.a., Merck), methanol (industrial grade, form local supplier), ethanol (analytical grade, from Merck), KOH (analytical grade, from Merck), oxalic acid (analytical grade, from Merck), sulfuric acid (analytical grade, from Merck), distilled water (analytical grade, from local supplier), and phenolphthalein indicator (analytical grade, from Merck).

Methods

Nyampung Seed Oil Characterization

Prior to the esterification reaction, the crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO) was first degummed using phosphoric acid to remove its gum content and resulted in refined nyamplung seed oil (RNSO). Both CNSO and RNSO were then characterized to reveal their properties. The fatty acid composition was determined using Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectroscopy (GC-MS Perkin Elmer, GC Clarus 680, MS Clarus SQ 8T) with the similar method to our previous work (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2016). Density measurement was conducted using pycnometer (Taghizade, 2016). Viscosity determination was carried out using viscometer bath Stanhope-Seta KV6 tube 350 CFO. Acid value tests was accomplished based on the AOCS acid-base titration method (Banchero & Gozzelino, 2018).

Degumming

Initially, 500 ml CNSO was introduced into 500 mL beaker glass and heated using hot plate at 70℃. Sulfuric acid with the concentration of 0.3% w/w was added. The mixing was kept for 25 minutes using magnetic stirrer to ensure the completion of the degumming reaction. After the reaction finished, the CNSO was inputted into the separating funnel and added with warm distilled water (40-50℃ in temperature) for purification. The mixture of the degummed CNSO and water was settled for 24 hours until the gum was separated entirely. The two layers were formed. The top and bottom layers were refined nyamplung seed oil (RNSO) and gum, respectively. To remove the water content, the RNSO were then heated using oven at 105℃ until it reached the constant weight.

FFA Removal

The FFA removal was conducted via esterification reaction with methanol employing sulfuric acid. RNSO and methanol were weighed to obtain the molar ratio of RNSO and methanol of 1:30. RNSO was introduced into the three necks flask batch reactor and heated until it reached the reaction temperature. On the other flask, methanol was also heated at the identical temperature. When both RNSO and methanol attained the reaction temperature, methanol was then poured into the reactor. The reaction temperatures were varied at 40℃, 50℃, and 60℃. Sulfuric acid catalyst was afterward added at a certain concentration (1%, 3%, 5%, 7% w/w RNSO). The reaction was carried out for 120 minutes. A constant mixing using magnetic stirrer with the speed of 1000 rpm was performed to certify the homogeneous reaction. The total experimental running was 7 experiments with different operation condition. Sample was taken periodically every 10 minutes for each experiment. Hence, the total sampling number was 31 times. The reaction conversions were calculated based on the FFA content of the sample using the procedure of our previous work. The FFA content of the samples were calculated using the standard KOH titration (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2018).

Response Surface Methodology

Response Surface Methodology using Design Expert 11 software was employed for statistical calculation using three different variables (reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time) based on the box-behnken methodology (BBD). The four polynomials models in the RSM, namely linear, interactive (2FI), quadratic, and cubic were evaluated to determine the most appropriate model for optimization. The selected model was applied in this work.

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

CNSO and RNSO Characterization

The properties of crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO) and refined nyamplung seed oil (RNSO) which has undergone degumming process were demonstrated in Table 1. Degumming process aims for reducing the gum content. Besides, degumming has also brought about a better characteristic of the oil feedstock. It can be observed in Table 1, the density viscosity, acid number, and acidity of the RNSO were lower than CNSO. The decreasing value of density happened due to the losses of some heavy compound such as gum. The degumming process also caused a lighter color of the oil. It was due to the removal of the compounds which significantly

affected the oil color (Lamas et al., 2016). Degumming process has shown a better characteristic of the oil feedstock, leading to an effective transesterification reaction and a higher quality of biodiesel product.

Table 1

Properties of CNSO and RNSO

Properties	CNSO (Before Degumming)	RNSO (After Degumming)
Density (kg/m^3)	906	898
Viscosity (mm^2/s)	60.39	59.04
Acid Number (mg KOH/g)	0.38	0.36
Acidity (%)	19.18	18.39

Composition of fatty acid in CNSO was determined using GC-MS and the result was exhibited in Table 2. Based on this composition, the molecular weight of CNSO can be calculated. It was found that CNSO molecular weight was 869.74 g/mol and the most dominant fatty acid in CNSO were oleic acid and linoleic acids. It is in a good agreement with the fatty acid composition found by Aparamarta et al. (2020). Fatty acid composition was merely performed for the CNSO. Fatty acid analysis for the RNSO was discounted. Based on the slightly altering of the acid number of CNSO and RNSO exhibited in Table 1, it can be assumed that the degumming process didn't significantly change the fatty acid composition.

Table 2

Crude Nyamplung Seed Oil (CNSO) Fatty Acid Composition

Fatty acid	Molecular Weight (g/mol)	Area (%)
Palmitic acid	256.2228	15.51
Linoleic acid	280.45	28.94
Oleic acid	282.52	40.55

Stearic acid	284.47	14,39
Arachidic acid	312.54	0.60

Esterification of Free Fatty Acid (FFA): Effect of Catalyst Concentration

FFA (free fatty acid) removal was conducted via esterification reaction of RNSO and methanol in the presence of sulfuric acid catalyst. Sulfuric acid catalyst concentration was varied at 1%, 3%, 5%, dan 7% w/w RNSO with the molar ratio of RNSO: methanol of 1: 30 and temperature of 40℃, 50℃, and 60℃. Encinar et al. (2021) suggested the sulfuric acid catalyst concentration of 0.5 – 2% for the feedstock with FFA content of 10.7%. The higher sulfuric catalyst concentration can be employed for the higher acidic vegetable oils. The molar ratio of oil to methanol referred to Chai et al. (2014) that recommended the molar ratio of oil to methanol in the range of 1:20 to 1:60. Specifically, Marchetti & Errazu (2008) proposed the molar ratio of 1:30 as the optimal condition. On the other hand, the reaction temperature ratio was adjusted to the boiling point of the methanol. The reaction was run for 120 minutes as suggested by Chai et al. (2014). The effect of catalyst concentration on the FFA conversion is demonstrated in Figure 1.

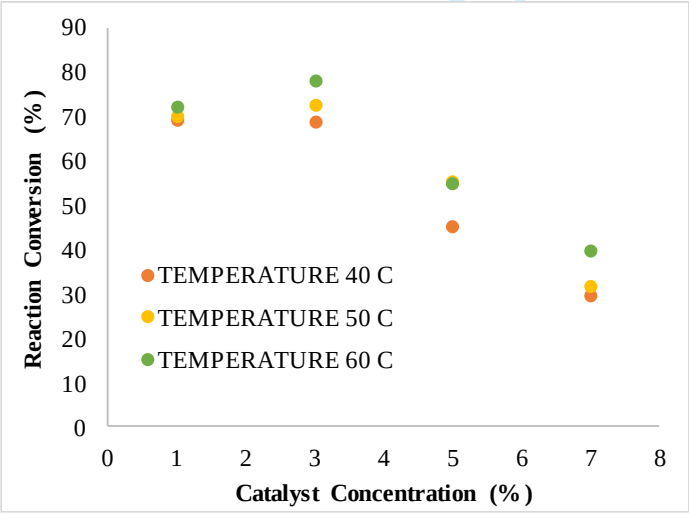


Figure 1. Effect of Catalyst Concentration on the FFA Conversion at the Reaction Time of 120 Minutes and Molar Ratio of RNSO to Methanol of 1:30

It can be observed in Figure 1, reaction conversion increased at the catalyst concentration 1% to 3%. It was due to the decreasing of the activation energy by the addition of the catalyst. Thus, the collision between the particles was increased, resulting in the higher possibility of the reaction occurrence. Accordingly, it enhanced the reaction rate and FFA conversion. On the higher reaction concentration (5% to 7%), the apparent reaction conversion declined since the excessive amount of catalyst could provoke the side reaction and reduced the FFA conversion (Widiarti et al., 2017). The excessive employment of catalyst will correspondingly bring about the difficulty and higher cost in the product separation. Based on the experiments, it was revealed that the optimum catalyst concentration was 3%, which resulted in the FFA conversion of 78.18% at the temperature of 60°C with the reaction time of 120 minutes. The FFA content of such the operation condition was 4.01%. This value has not satisfied yet the maximum allowable FFA content of 2% for the transesterification reaction. Therefore, further observation was conducted at the different temperature and reaction time.

3. 2. Esterification of Free Fatty Acid (FFA): Effect of Temperature and Reaction Time

The influence of the reaction temperature and time was presented in Figure 2. It is shown that, the higher reaction temperature, the higher removal of FFA occurred. This phenomenon was due to the fact that the higher reaction temperature will increase the molecular motion of each reactant species, improving the kinetics energy. Therefore, the increasing of the reaction temperature raised the FFA conversion. This fact was also in agreement with the Arrhenius Law which states that the reaction rate is equivalent with the reaction temperature. Encinar et al. (2021) described that this phenomenon was common for the endothermic reaction. In accordance with the Le Chatelier's principle, the equilibrium shifts to the product formation as the temperature risen.

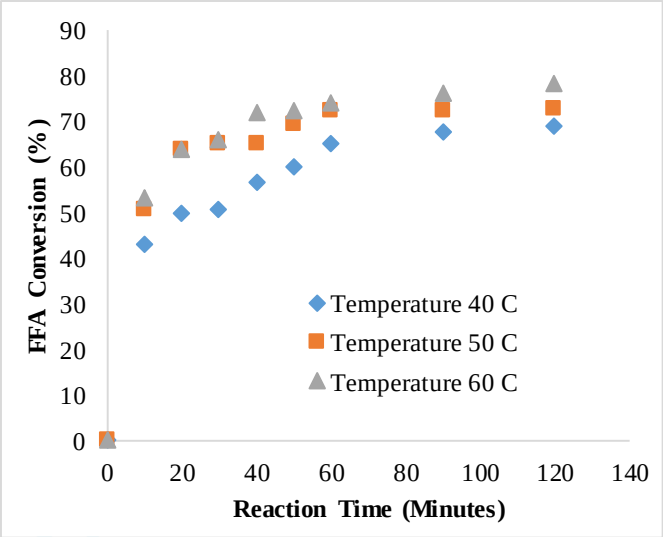


Figure 2. Effect of Temperature and Reaction Time on the FFA Conversion at the Catalyst Concentration of 3% w/w and Molar Ratio of RNSO and Methanol of 1:30

As shown in Figure 2, it was also found that the FFA conversion enhanced with the reaction time, but the enhancement was slower from 60 – 120 minutes. It means that the reaction was approaching the chemical equilibrium point at 120 minutes. Based on catalyst concentration alteration (Figure 1) as well as the temperature and reaction time variation (Figure 2), it was revealed that the best conversion was achieved at the catalyst concentration of 3%, molar ratio of RNSO to methanol of 1:30, reaction temperature of 60℃, and reaction time of 120 minutes with the FFA conversion of 78.18% and the FFA content of 4.01%. This result was in line with our previous work that reported that the optimum condition of FFA removal in kapok randu seed oil using methanol reactant and sulfuric acid catalyst was 60℃ and reaction time of 120 minutes (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2019). Among the promising way to enhance the reaction conversion is by increasing the reaction temperature to 65℃ and applying higher molar ratio of the reactants as accomplished by Chai et al. (2014). In this work, the lowest FFA content obtained among all the experiments conducted was 4.01%. It didn't match with the standard limitation of FFA content for base catalyzed transesterification (2%). Therefore, response surface methodology optimization was then carried out to predict the optimum operation condition of the esterification reaction which can yield the 2% FFA content of RNSO.

Response Surface Methodology (RSM) Analysis

The result of the FFA removal was under the targeted value of FFA content (maximum 2%). Thus, optimization using response surface methodology (RSM) will be beneficial for designing the operation condition to achieve the targeted conversion. RSM is a set of mathematical and statistical tools which can be used for developing empirical model which correlate the reaction conversion or the yield of product with the significant process parameters (Veljković et al., 2019). Application of this tool has been found to be valuable to reduce the experimental cost (J. Liu et al., 2018). However, there are several models provided for the optimization using RSM. Hence, the suitable model should be selected. In this work, four polynomial models (linear, interactive or 2FI, quadratic, and cubic) in RSM were evaluated to determine the most suitable model which fitted the experimental data. The similar models were also tested by Maran & Priya (2015) and Ahmad et al. (2020).

In this study, the best polynomial model will be useful to be applied in the future work for designing the experiment condition and improving the conversion of the reaction. To select the model, combination of the effects of the 3 independent variables (catalyst concentration, temperature, and reaction time) on the FFA esterification in RNSO using sulfuric acid catalyst were investigated. These variables were used for the optimization using RSM since they were the main parameters studied in experimental work. Experiments with the different combination of the three variables were conducted and calculated statistically using experimental design which was based on the Box-Behnken Methodology (BBD). The BBD is a self-reliant quadratic design which does not involve implanted factorial (Rodríguez-Ramírez et al., 2020). This full factorial design is the most commonly applied in RSM optimization (Veljković et al., 2019). The experimental design using BBD is shown in Table 3.

Tabel 3

Experimental Design Using Box-Behnken Methodology (BBD) which Equipped with the Experimental Data and Predictive Result

Run	Temperature (A)	Catalyst Concentration (B)	Time (C)	FFA Conversion, %		% Error	FFA Content, %		% Error
				Exp	Prediction		Exp	Prediction	
1	60	3	60	74.07	74.10	0.05	4.77	4.97	4.25

2	60	3	120	78.18	78.75	0.73	4.02	4.24	5.46
3	40	3	60	64.9	66.67	2.73	6.46	6.30	2.52
4	50	5	120	55.41	56.88	2.65	8.21	8.44	2.76
5	40	3	120	68.7	71.00	3.35	5.76	5.61	2.53
6	40	5	90	44.97	47.97	6.67	10.13	9.94	1.88
7	60	5	90	52.56	56.84	8.14	8.73	8.35	4.30
8	50	1	120	69.96	72.15	3.13	5.53	5.22	5.66
9	40	1	90	66.8	64.84	2.94	6.11	6.54	7.10
10	50	5	60	52.56	52.08	0.91	8.73	9.09	4.07
11	60	1	90	71.85	71.14	0.98	5.18	5.43	4.83
12	50	3	90	72.17	73.36	1.64	5.12	5.15	0.53
13	50	1	60	66.48	67.98	2.25	6.17	5.99	3.00

The four polynomial models, namely linear, interactive (2FI), quadratic, and cubic were used to predict the response variable to the experimental data. Two types of tests, i.e., sequential model sum of squares and model summary were used as the basic for the polynomial model determination which is suitable for optimizing the FFA conversion. The result is shown in Table 4 and 5, respectively.

Table 4

Sequential Model Sum of Squares Test

Component	Sum of square	DF	Mean Square	F-value	p-value	Remarks
Sequential Sum of Square for FFA Content						
Mean	554.72	1	554.72			
Linear	**25.51**	**3**	**8.50**	**5.08**	**0.0250**	**Suggested**
2FI	0.0595	3	0.0198	0.0079	0.9989	
Quadratic	**14.16**	**3**	**4.72**	**16.85**	**0.0221**	**Suggested**
Qubic	0.8404	3	0.2801			Aliased
Residual	0.0000	0				
Total	595.30	13	45.79			
Sequential sum of square for FFA Conversion						

Mean	54097.44	1	54097.44			
Linear	**753.08**	**3**	**251.03**	**5.08**	**0.0249**	**Suggested**
2FI	1.74	3	0.5787	0.0078	0.9989	
Quadratic	**417.93**	**3**	**139.31**	**16.83**	**0.0222**	**Suggested**
Qubic	24.83	3	8.28			Aliased
Residual	0.0000	0				
Total	55295.02	13	4253.46			

Tabel 5

Model Summary Test

Component	Std. Dev	Adjusted R^2	Predicted R^2	Press	Remarks
Model Summary of FFA Content					
Linear	**0.0250**	**0.5050**	**0.2313**	**Suggested**	**0.0250**
2FI	0.9989	0.2604	-0.8490	-	0.9989
Quadratik	**0.0221**	**0.9172**	**-**	**Suggested**	**0.0221**
Qubic	-	-	-	Aliased	-
Model summary of FFA Conversion					
Linear	**0.0249**	**0.5051**	**0.2314**	**Suggested**	**0.0249**
2FI	0.9989	0.2606	-0.8492	-	0.9989
Quadratic	**0.0222**	**0.9171**	**-**	**Suggested**	**0.0222**
Qubic	-	-	-	Aliased	-

Based on the result shown in Table 4 and 5, it was acquired that the quadratic model was justified as the most suitable model for optimizing the FFA content and conversion in the esterification using sulfuric acid catalyst. The basis of the selection of the quadratic model was the lowest p-value, the highest value of adjusted R^2, and the highest value of predicted R^2.

Tabel 4 reveals that the quadratic model provided the lowest p-value. Table 5 shows that the highest value of adjusted R^2 was provided by the quadratic model. Meanwhile, the predicted R^2 for the quadratic model didn't appear in Table 5 since the value was precisely closed to 1. In contrast, the values of actual R^2 were not presented in Table 5 since this table depicted the summary of the model test. The actual R^2 values were advanced investigated based on the values of predicted R^2. Based on the values of the p-value, adjusted R^2, and predicted R^2 attained, the quadratic model was found as the most suitable model and further analyzed using ANOVA. This finding is in line the result analysis of Maran & Priya (2015), which suggested that quadratic model was the most appropriate model.

The empirical model which was expressed using quadratic model with the interaction obtained from the experimental data based on the RSM was modified into polynomial equation. The final equation for FFA content and FFA conversion optimization are presented in the Eq. 1 dan Eq. 2, respectively.

$$\text{FFA Content (\%)} = 16.5 - 0.306\,A - 2.2\,B + 0.014\,C - 0.0059\,AB - 0.000042\,AC + 0.0005\,BC + 0.0026\,A^2 + 0.54\,B^2 - 0.00014\,C^2 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{FFA Conversion (\%)} = 10.63 + 1.66\,A + 11.91B - 0.081\,C + 0.032\,AB + 0.00026\,AC + 0.0026\,BC - 0.014\,A^2 - 2.94\,B^2 + 0.00075\,C^2 \quad (2)$$

Statistical analysis for the quadratic model using ANOVA regression model is shown in Table 6.

Table 6

ANOVA Regression Model to Predict the FFA Conversion Using Sulfuric Acid Catalyst

Source	*Sum of square*	Degree of Freedom	Mean square	F value	p-value	Remarks
ANOVA for FFA Content						
Model	39.73	9	4.41	15.76	0.0221	significant
X_1	4.15	1	4.15	14.80	0.0310	
X_2	20.51	1	20.51	73.22	0.0034	
X_3	0.8515	1	0.8515	3.04	0.1796	
X_{12}	0.0552	1	0.0552	0.1971	0.6871	

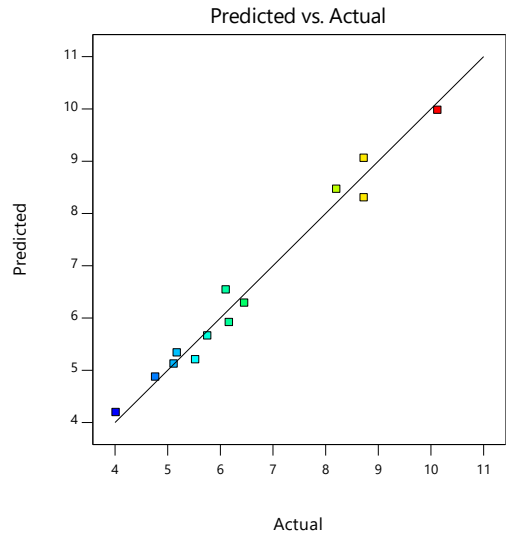
X_{13}	0.0006	1	0.0006	0.0022	0.9653	
X_{23}	0.0036	1	0.0036	0.0129	0.9169	
X_1^2	0.1486	1	0.1486	0.5306	0.5191	
X_2^2	10.69	1	10.69	38.16	0.0085	
X_3^2	0.0343	1	0.0343	0.1224	0.7495	
Residual	0.8404	3	0.2801			
Cor Total	40.57	12				
Adeq prec	12.46					
ANOVA for FFA Conversion						
Model	1172.75	9	130.31	15.74	0.0222	significant
X_1	122.38	1	122.38	14.79	0.0310	
X_2	605.35	1	605.35	73.14	0.0034	
X_3	25.35	1	25.35	3.06	0.1784	
X_{12}	1.61	1	1.61	0.1949	0.6888	
X_{13}	0.0240	1	0.0240	0.0029	0.9604	
X_{23}	0.0992	1	0.0992	0.0120	0.9197	
X_1^2	4.37	1	4.37	0.5278	0.5201	
X_2^2	315.17	1	315.17	38.08	0.0086	
X_3^2	1.04	1	1.04	0.1258	0.7463	
Residual	24.83	3	8.28			
Cor Total	1197.58	12				
Adeq prec	12.46					

The F-value of the model was 15.76, indicating that the model was significant. There was only 2.22% of noise potential which could cause the model unsuccessful to predict the value of response variable (FFA conversion). The p-value was 0.022 (< 0.05), designating that the variables were significant to the model. In this study, the influential variables were A, B, and B^2. Table 6 also demonstrates the value of adeq precision. Adeq precision is the measure of the signal ratio to the disturbance (noise), and its value is expected to be higher than 4. Ratio of 12.46 resulted in this work denoted that the inputted signal was appropriate.

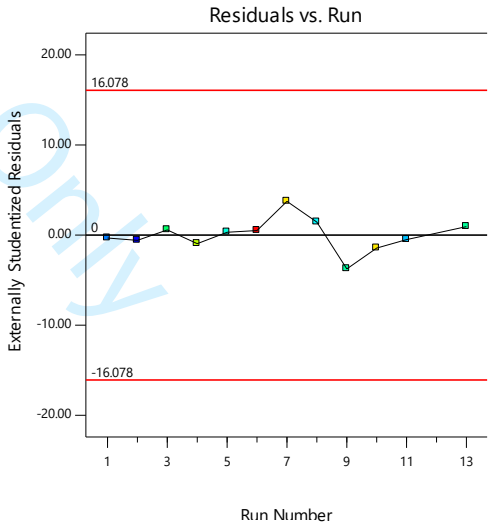
Validation of the model capability in predicting is necessary to ensure the accuracy of model approach. Figure 3 shows the model validation by comparing the predicted result with the experimental data. Figure 3(a) demonstrates that the predictive value based on the calculation

using the model was close to the experimental data. It was indicated by the point of the response values of prediction and experimental just about the 45^{o} line. It specified that the proposed model was successfully identified the correlation of the input variables (catalyst concentration, reaction temperature, and reaction time) to the response (reaction conversion).

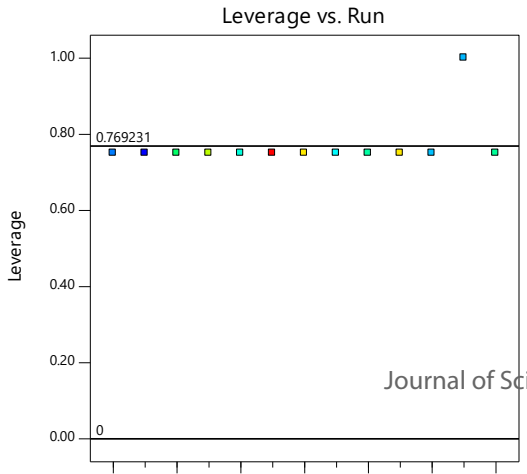
The model suitability was further diagnosed by constructing a plot between the externally studied residuals with the prediction value. Figure 3(b) exhibits that all the data were under the limit, meaning that the model was suitable. As shown in Figure 3(c), all the leverage parameters were less than 1. It denoted that there was no significant error which could affect the model approach. Figure 3(d) presents that all the points were under the expected Cook's Distance Parameter. It implied that there is no significant error in observation in taking the experimental data. All the result of the model diagnoses demonstrated that the quadratic model developed in this analysis was appropriate for FFA content and FFA conversion optimization in the FFA esterification using sulfuric acid catalyst. The graphical illustration, termed response surface, is frequently used to justify the individual and cumulative influences of the experimental variables and their successive effect on the response (Liu et al., 2014).



(a)



(b)



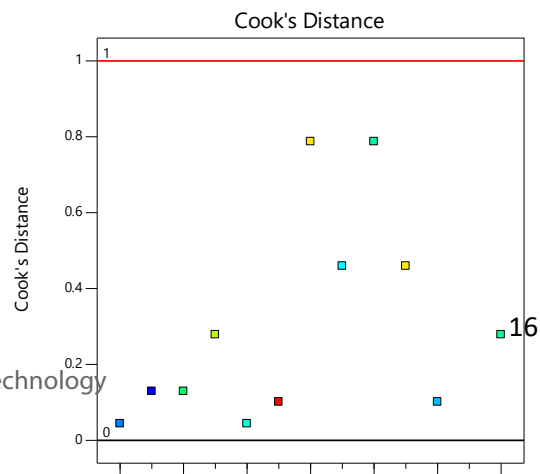


Figure 3. The Result of the Diagnoses for the Quadratic Model Approach

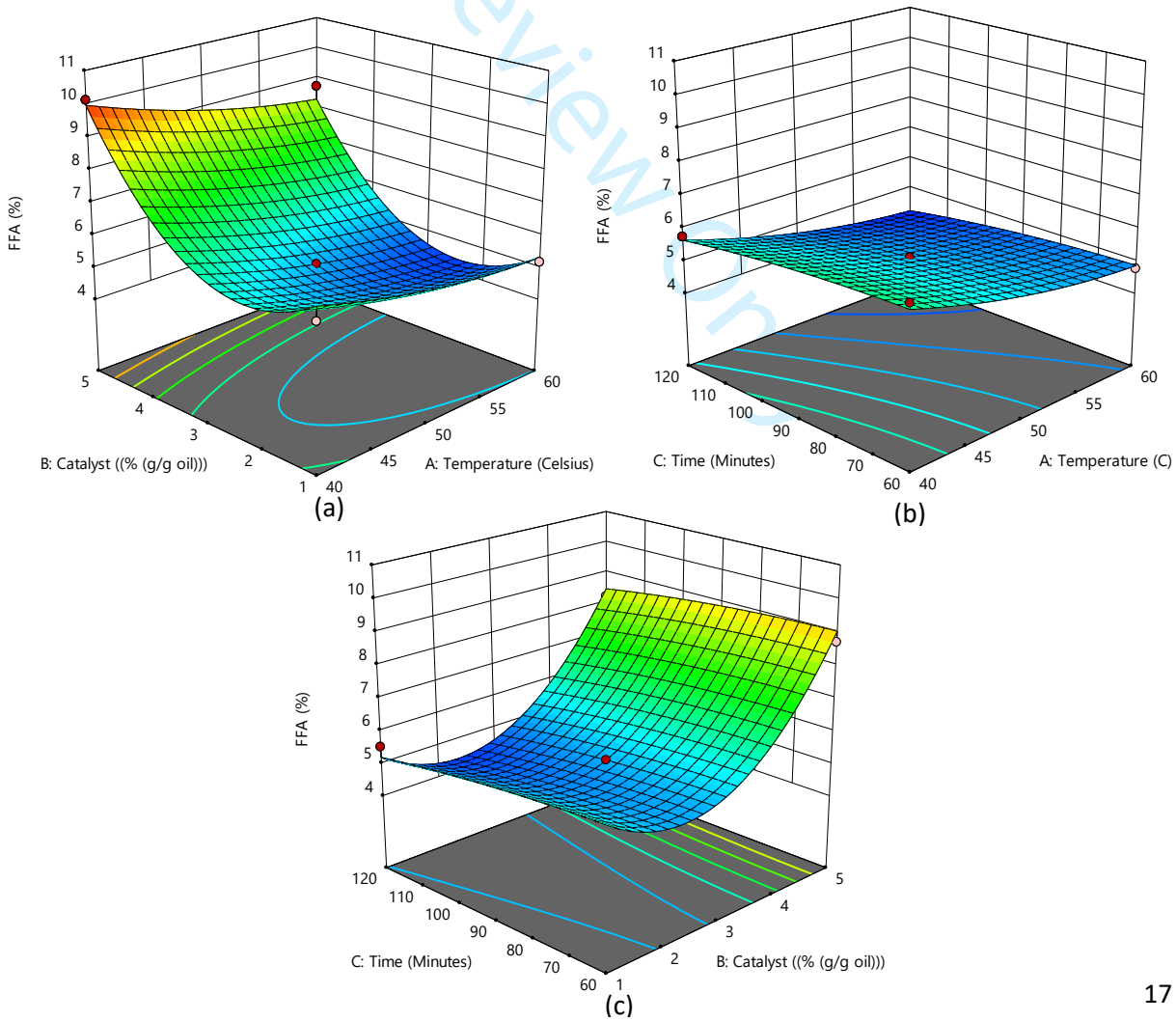


Figure 4. Three Dimensional (3D) Response Surface of the Effect of the Process Condition to the FFA Content. (a) Reaction Time = 90 min; (b) Catalyst Concentration = 5 (g/g RNSO); and (c) Reaction Temperature = 50℃.

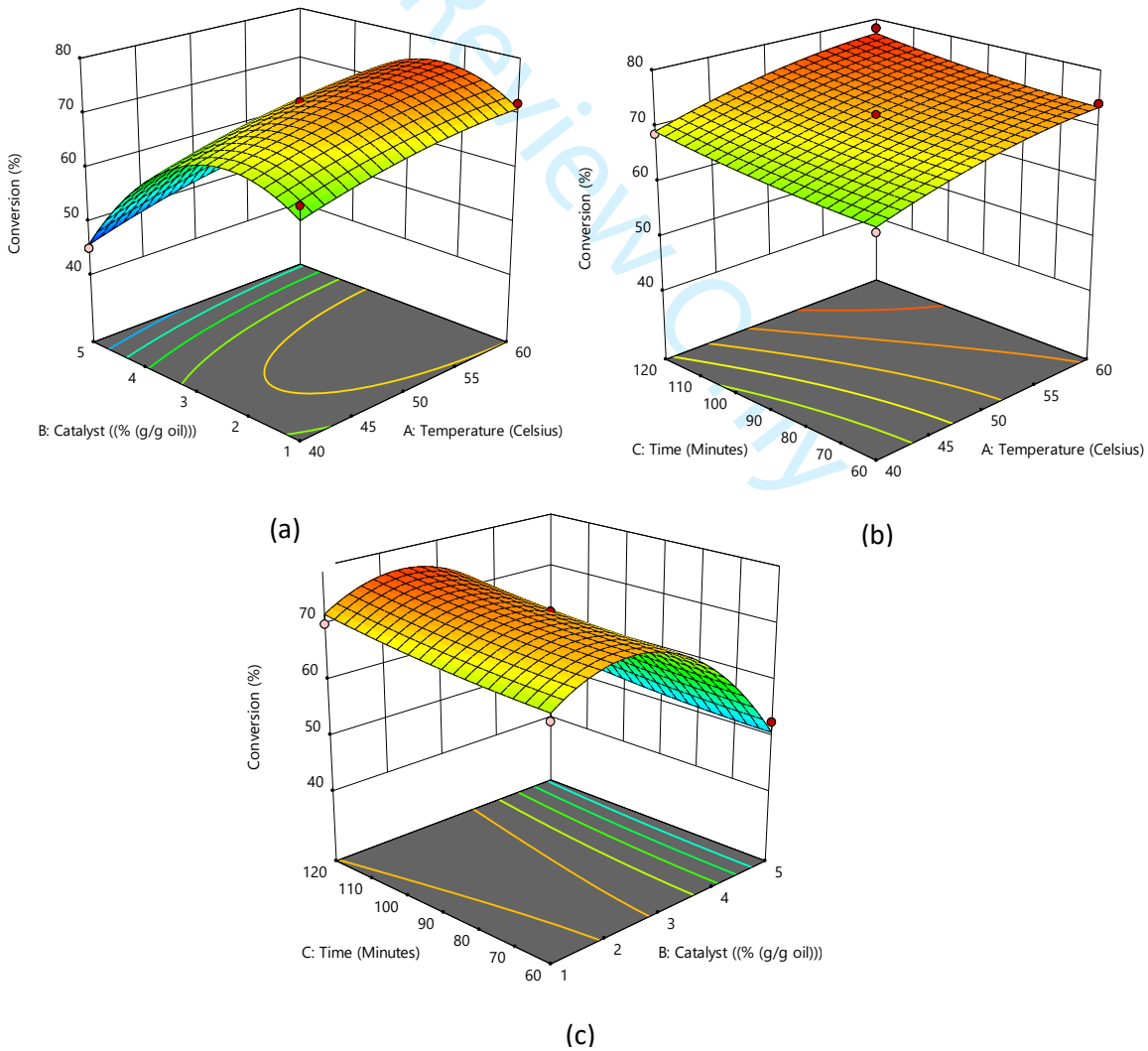


Figure 5. Three Dimensional (3D) Response Surface of the Effect of the Process Condition to the FFA Conversion. (a) Reaction Time = 90 min; (b) Catalyst Concentration = 5 (g/g RNSO); and (c) Reaction Temperature = 50℃.

The significant variables affecting the FFA content and the FFA conversion were temperature and catalyst concentration as demonstrated in Figure 4 and 5, respectively. It can be observed that the FFA content reduced and, in contrast, the FFA conversion rose due to the temperature increase up to 60℃. Additionally, the increasing of catalyst concentration from 1 to 3% significantly enhanced the FFA conversion and lowered the FFA content. However, additional amount of catalyst employment did not result in the higher reaction conversion as well as the FFA removal. Reaction time considerably improved the reaction conversion and FFA removal from 0 to 60 minutes. After 60 minutes, reaction time slightly affected the esterification reaction.

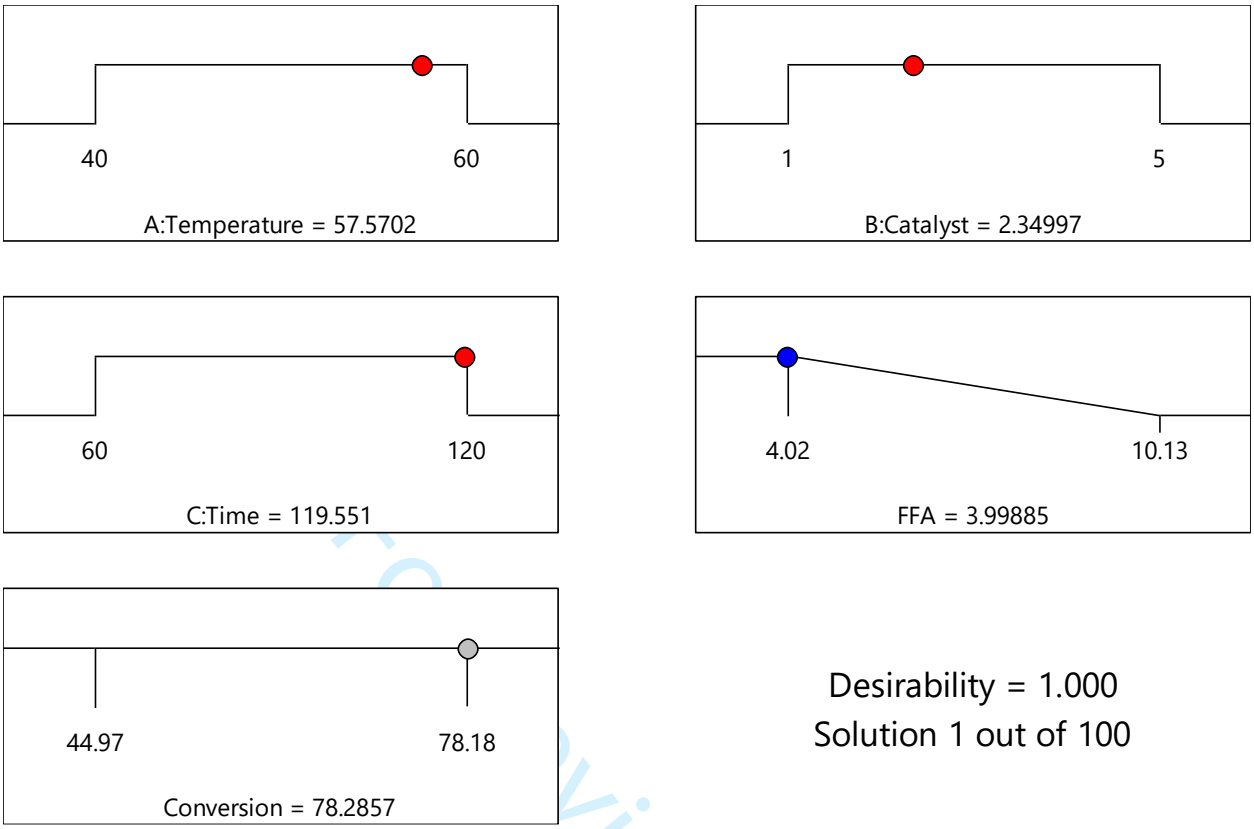


Figure 6. Optimization of FFA Conversion Using RSM (Quadratic Model)

In this work, Derringer Method was employed for the FFA conversion and FFA removal optimization in the esterification using sulfuric acid catalyst. In the complex system, various experimental variables have to be considered simultaneously to determine the optimum condition. It is known as multi response problem based on Multi-criteria Decision Making. In this case, desirability approach is often employed as a vigorous instrument for optimization in multi response system. Derringer method is among the popular desirability method. The desirability function values are between 0 and 1. The value 0 means that the factors provided undesired response. On the other hand, the value 1 indicates to the optimal condition of the parameter evaluated (Amdoun et al., 2018).

Based on the RSM simulation, it was revealed that the optimum conversion and the FFA content were 78.27% and 4%, respectively, achieved at the reaction temperature of 59.09 ^{o}C, catalyst concentration 1.98% g/g RNSO, and reaction time of 119.95 minutes. At this operation condition, the value of the desirability ramp was 1 (Figure 6). The result fitted the experimental

data and indicated the accuracy of the model. The similar method of optimization applying desirability function was also described by (Mourabet et al., 2017).

To predict the operation condition to achieve the FFA content of maximum 2%, extrapolation using RSM was carried out. As shown in Figure 7, the FFA content can be lowered up to 2% with the reaction condition as follows: reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time were 58.97℃, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, whereas, molar ratio of oil to methanol was fixed at 1:30. The FFA conversion achieved was estimated 89.3%.

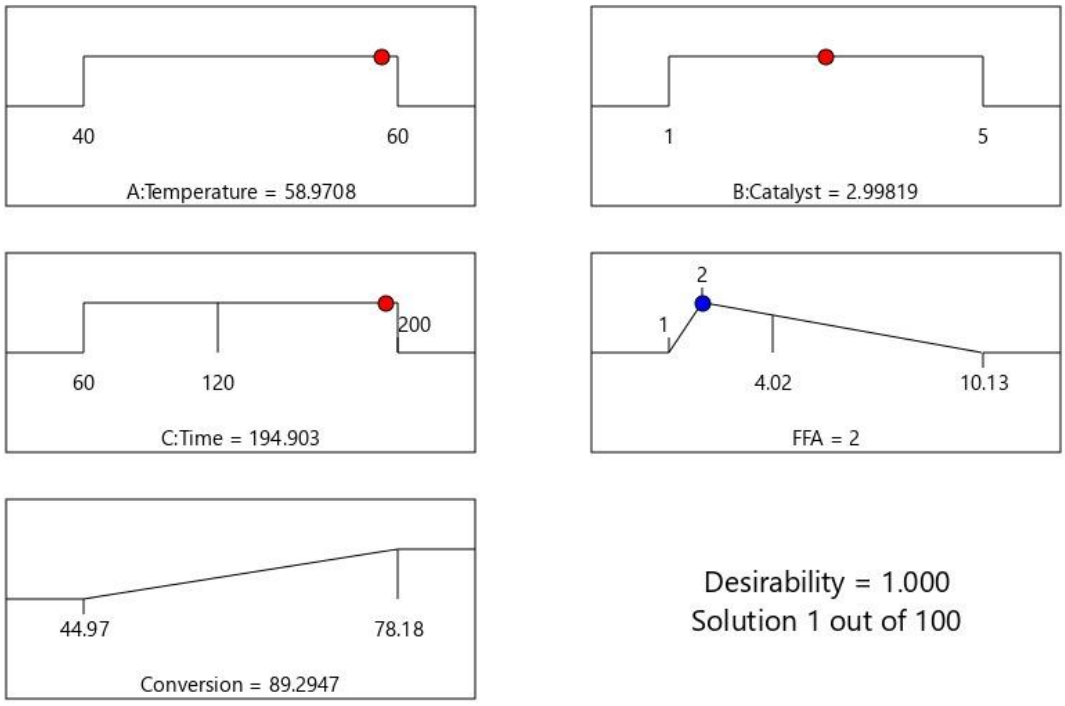


Figure 7. RSM Prediction of Operation Condition on the FFA Esterification Using Sulfuric Acid Catalyst to Decrease the FFA Content to 2%

The result has shown that RSM is simple and effective for process optimization. Furthermore, the combination of RSM and desirability function leads to the more accurate finding of the optimal condition. The identical deduction was reported by Amdoun et al., (2018). This study is significant to provide the optimum operation condition for reducing the FFA in

CNSO in order to fulfill the allowable level of FFA content before it is used as feedstock for biodiesel production via base catalyzed transesterification reaction.

CONCLUSION

The experimental work of FFA esterification in RNSO with methanol in the presence of sulfuric acid catalyst has shown the optimal reaction condition at the reaction temperature of 60°C, reaction time of 120 minutes, molar ratio of RNSO) to methanol of 1:30, and the reaction times of 120 minutes, which yielded the reaction conversion of 78.18% and the FFA concentration of 4.01%. This value was not match with the maximum acceptable value of FFA content for alkaline catalyzed transesterification (2%). The RSM was performed to estimate the optimal operation condition for achieving the FFA content of 2%. The RSM model analysis demonstrated that the quadratic model was the most suitable model for optimization of this process in the future work. The RSM extrapolation predicted that the FFA content of 2% can be obtained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 58.97°C, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, and the fixed molar ratio of oil to methanol of 1:30.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The funding resource from DIPA Universitas Negeri Semarang through Collaborative Research Scheme (UNNES-UiTM Matching Grant) with Contract Number of 101.23.4/UN37/PPK.3.1/2020 is acknowledged.

REFERENCES

Aboelazayem, O., Gadalla, M., & Saha, B. (2018). Biodiesel production from waste cooking oil via supercritical methanol: Optimisation and reactor simulation. *Renewable Energy*, *124*, 144–154. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2017.06.076

Ahmad, A., Rehman, M. U., Wali, A. F., El-Serehy, H. A., Al-Misned, F. A., Maodaa, S. N., Aljawdah, H. M., Mir, T. M., & Ahmad, P. (2020). Box–Behnken Response Surface Design of Polysaccharide Extraction from Rhododendron arboreum and the Evaluation of Its Antioxidant Potential. *Molecules*, *25*(17). https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25173835

Amdoun, R., Khelifi, L., Khelifi-Slaoui, M., Amroune, S., Asch, M., Assaf-ducrocq, C., & Gontier, E. (2018). The Desirability Optimization Methodology; a Tool to Predict Two Antagonist Responses in Biotechnological Systems: Case of Biomass Growth and Hyoscyamine Content in Elicited Datura starmonium Hairy Roots. *Iranian Journal of Biotechnology*, *16*(1), 11–19. https://doi.org/10.21859/ijb.1339

Aparamarta, H. W., Gunawan, S., Husin, H., Azhar, B., & Tri Aditya, H. (2020). The effect of high oleic and linoleic fatty acid composition for quality and economical of biodiesel from crude Calophyllum inophyllum oil (CCIO) with microwave-assisted extraction (MAE), batchwise solvent extraction (BSE), and combination of MAE–BSE meth. *Energy Reports*, *6*, 3240–3248. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2020.11.197

Arora, R., Toor, A. P., & Wanchoo, R. K. (2015). Esterification of high free fatty acid rice bran oil: Parametric and kinetic study. *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quarterly*, *29*(4), 617–623. https://doi.org/10.15255/CABEQ.2014.2117

Atabani, A. E., & César, A. D. S. (2014). Calophyllum inophyllum L. - A prospective non-edible biodiesel feedstock. Study of biodiesel production, properties, fatty acid composition, blending and engine performance. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, *37*, 644–655. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2014.05.037

Banani, R., Youssef, S., Bezzarga, M., & Abderrabba, M. (2015). Waste frying oil with high levels of free fatty acids as one of the prominent sources of biodiesel production. *Journal of Materials and Environmental Science*, *6*(4), 1178–1185.

Banchero, M., & Gozzelino, G. (2018). A simple pseudo-homogeneous reversible kinetic model for the esterification of different fatty acids with methanol in the presence of Amberlyst-15. *Energies*, *11*(7). https://doi.org/10.3390/en11071843

Chai, M., Tu, Q., Lu, M., & Yang, Y. J. (2014). Esterification pretreatment of free fatty acid in biodiesel production, from laboratory to industry. *Fuel Processing Technology*, *125*, 106–113. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuproc.2014.03.025

Corach, J., Sorichetti, P. A., & Romano, S. D. (2017). Permittivity of diesel fossil fuel and blends with biodiesel in the full range from 0% to 100%: Application to biodiesel content estimation. *Fuel*, *188*, 367–373. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2016.10.019

Dal Pozzo, D. M., Azevedo Dos Santos, J. A., Júnior, E. S., Santos, R. F., Feiden, A., Melegari De Souza, S. N., & Burgardt, I. (2019). Free fatty acids esterification catalyzed by acid Faujasite type zeolite. *RSC Advances*, *9*, 4900–4907. https://doi.org/10.1039/c8ra10248a

Demirbas, A. (2006). Biodiesel production via non-catalytic SCF method and biodiesel fuel characteristics. *Energy Conversion and Management*, *47*(15–16), 2271–2282. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2005.11.019

Dey, S., Reang, N. M., Das, P. K., & Deb, M. (2021). A comprehensive study on prospects of economy, environment, and efficiency of palm oil biodiesel as a renewable fuel. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, *286*, 124981. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124981

Encinar, J. M., Nogales-Delgado, S., & Sánchez, N. (2021). Pre-esterification of high acidity animal fats to produce biodiesel: Akinetic study. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, 103048. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2021.103048

Gebremariam, S. N., & Marchetti, J. M. (2018). Techno-economic feasibility of producing biodiesel from acidic oil using sulfuric acid and calcium oxide as catalysts. *Energy Conversion and Management*, *171*(June), 1712–1720. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2018.06.105

Ghasemian, S., Faridzad, A., Abbaszadeh, P., Taklif, A., Ghasemi, A., & Hafezi, R. (2020). An

overview of global energy scenarios by 2040: identifying the driving forces using cross-impact analysis method. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, *0123456789*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13762-020-02738-5

Harun, F. W., Jihadi, N. I. M., Ramli, S., Hassan, N. R. A., & Zubir, N. A. M. (2018). Esterification of oleic acid with alcohols over Cu-MMT K10 and Fe-MMT K10 as acid catalysts. *AIP Conference Proceedings*, *1972*(June). https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5041246

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Aji, I. N., Hadiyanto, H., & Budiman, A. (2016). Application of tin(II) chloride catalyst for high FFA jatropha oil esterification in continuous reactive distillation column. *Bulletin of Chemical Reaction Engineering & Catalysis*, *11*(1), 66–74. https://doi.org/10.9767/bcrec.11.1.417.66-74

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Akbar, M. H., & Widjanarko, D. (2019). Reduction of FFA in Kapok Randu (Ceiba pentandra) Seed Oil via Esterification Reaction Using Sulfuric Acid Catalyst : Experimental and Kinetics Study. *Jurnal Bahan Alam Terbarukan*, *8*(2), 156–166.

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Handayani, P. A., Rochmadi, Purwono, S., & Budiman, A. (2014). Tin (II) Chloride Catalyzed Esterification of High FFA Jatropha Oil: Experimental and Kinetics Study. *International Journal of Renewable Energy Development*, *3*(2), 75–81. https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.14710/ijred.3.2.75-81

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Prasetiawan, H., Pratama, B. R., Prasetya, D., & Hisyam, A. (2018). Esterification of non-edible oil mixture in reactive distillation column over solid acid catalyst: Experimental and simulation study. *Journal of Physical Science*, *29*(Ii), 212–226. https://doi.org/10.21315/jps2018.29.s2.17

Lamas, D. L., Constenla, D. T., & Raab, D. (2016). Effect of degumming process on physicochemical properties of sunflower oil. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*,

6(March), 138–143. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2016.03.007

Liu, J., Wang, J., Leung, C., & Gao, F. (2018). A multi-parameter optimization model for the evaluation of shale gas recovery enhancement. *Energies*, *11*(3). https://doi.org/10.3390/en11030654

Liu, W., Yin, P., Liu, X., & Qu, R. (2014). Design of an effective bifunctional catalyst organotriphosphonic acid-functionalized ferric alginate (ATMP-FA) and optimization by Box-Behnken model for biodiesel esterification synthesis of oleic acid over ATMP-FA. *Bioresource Technology*, *173*, 266–271. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2014.09.087

Maran, J. P., & Priya, B. (2015). Comparison of response surface methodology and artificial neural network approach towards efficient ultrasound-assisted biodiesel production from muskmelon oil. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, *23*, 192–200. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2014.10.019

Marchetti, J. M., & Errazu, A. F. (2008). Esterification of free fatty acids using sulfuric acid as catalyst in the presence of triglycerides. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, *32*(9), 892–895. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2008.01.001

Mourabet, M., El Rhilassi, A., El Boujaady, H., Bennani-Ziatni, M., & Taitai, A. (2017). Use of response surface methodology for optimization of fluoride adsorption in an aqueous solution by Brushite. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, *10*, S3292–S3302. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2013.12.028

Mubarak, M., Shaija, A., & Suchithra, T. V. (2021). Experimental evaluation of Salvinia molesta oil biodiesel/diesel blends fuel on combustion, performance and emission analysis of diesel engine. *Fuel*, *287*(September 2020), 119526. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2020.119526

Murad, P. C., Hamerski, F., Corazza, M. L., Luz, L. F. L., & Voll, F. A. P. (2018). Acid-

catalyzed esterification of free fatty acids with ethanol: an assessment of acid oil pretreatment, kinetic modeling and simulation. *Reaction Kinetics, Mechanisms and Catalysis*, *123*(2), 505–515. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11144-017-1335-3

Musta, R., Haetami, A., & Salmawati, M. (2017). Biodiesel Hasil Transesterifikasi Minyak Biji Nyamplung (Calophyllum inophyllum) Dengan Metanol. *Indo. J. Chem. Res.*, *4*(2), 394–401. https://doi.org/10.30598//ijcr.2017.4-rus

Ong, H. C., Milano, J., Silitonga, A. S., Hassan, M. H., Shamsuddin, A. H., Wang, C. T., Indra Mahlia, T. M., Siswantoro, J., Kusumo, F., & Sutrisno, J. (2019). Biodiesel production from Calophyllum inophyllum-Ceiba pentandra oil mixture: Optimization and characterization. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, *219*, 183–198. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.02.048

Paraschiv, S., & Paraschiv, L. S. (2020). Trends of carbon dioxide (CO2) emissions from fossil fuels combustion (coal, gas and oil) in the EU member states from 1960 to 2018. *Energy Reports*, *6*, 237–242. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2020.11.116

Rodríguez-Ramírez, R., Romero-Ibarra, I., & Vazquez-Arenas, J. (2020). Synthesis of sodium zincsilicate (Na2ZnSiO4) and heterogeneous catalysis towards biodiesel production via Box-Behnken design. *Fuel*, *280*(March), 118668. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2020.118668

Silitonga, A. S., Ong, H. C., Mahlia, T. M. I., Masjuki, H. H., & Chong, W. T. (2014). Biodiesel conversion from high FFA crude jatropha curcas, calophyllum inophyllum and ceiba pentandra oil. *Energy Procedia*, *61*, 480–483. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egypro.2014.11.1153

Taghizade, Z. (2016). *Determination of biodiesel quality parameters for optimization of production process conditions*. Polytechnic Institute of Bragança.

Veljković, V. B., Veličković, A. V., Avramović, J. M., & Stamenković, O. S. (2019). Modeling of biodiesel production: Performance comparison of Box–Behnken, face central composite and full factorial design. *Chinese Journal of Chemical Engineering*, *27*(7), 1690–1698. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cjche.2018.08.002

Widiarti, N., Suryana, L. A., Wijayati, N., Rahayu, E. F., Harjito, H., Wardhana, S. B., Prasetyoko, D., & Suprapto, S. (2017). Synthesis of SrO.SiO2 catalyst and its application in the transesterification reactions of soybean oil. *Bulletin of Chemical Reaction Engineering &Amp; Catalysis*, *12*(2), 299–305. https://doi.org/10.9767/bcrec.12.2.804.299-305

RESPONSE TO REVIEWER

Manuscript ID JST-2591-2021

Article Title:
Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (*Callophyllum inophylum L.*) by Esterification Reaction: Experimental and Response Surface Methodology Analysis

Reviewer 1

No	Reviewer's Comment	Response
1	Regarding the model what you choose RSM, what for you fixed the goal of 2 % FFA Reduction	The explanation has been added in the introduction part: *The final FFA level was aimed at 2% since it is the maximum acceptable FFA value for the subsequent transesterification reaction to avoid undesired saponification reaction.*
2	What way you work differ from other published article in the same topic. I have seen more than enough.	The explanation has been added in the introduction part: *The work comprised the detailed analysis of several polynomial models on RSM to reveal the most appropriate model for optimization. The study on the FFA esterification in CNSO in the presence of sulfuric acid catalyst which involves the comprehensive analysis and selection of the various polynomial models in RSM for process optimization has never been reported in the literature.*
3	What is the experimental setup whether you check the values using experimental setup and validated with references.	The reference has been added (Chai et al., 2014)
4	The Results should be discussed deeply to validate the data, but hardly not discussion	The more comprehensive discussion have been added into the Result and Discussion Part

Reviewer 2

No	Reviewer's Comment	Response
1	Title Suggest to revise the title	The title has been revised
2	Abstract The abstract contains all important information, however, it is too long for a journal paper, suggest to reduce according to the publisher guideline.	The abstract has been revised to make it more concise
3	Introduction 2nd sentence; term Thus far is not suitable, suggest to revise.	The word "thus far" has been replaced by "to date"
4	Page 3 Line 29/30; Double check the sentence; Mubarak Application of biodiesel/diesel fuel…	It has been revised
5	Materials and method Method The intro paragraph seems not relevant as it is a repetition information, suggest to remove.	The sentence has been removed.
6	Result and Discussion CNSO and RNSO Characterization Table 1: No explanation or discussion. The paragraph written is not complete.	A more comprehensive discussion has been added for Table 1.
7	Table 2: Define the NSO sample use	The explanation has been added:

	for this analysis. Why no comparison done between RNSO & CNSO?	*Fatty acid composition was merely performed for the CNSO. Fatty acid analysis for the RNSO was discounted. Based on the slightly altering of the acid number of CNSO and RNSO exhibited in Table 1, it can be assumed that the degumming process didn't significantly change the fatty acid composition.*
8	Esterification of Free Fatty Acid (FFA): Effect of Catalyst Concentration 1st paragraph; double check the molar ratio of RNSO: methanol written in this paragraph. Different from the methods.	The molar ratio in the methods should be 1:30
9	Figure 1; Missing data for 5% at 50degC or is it overlapped?	It is overlapped
10	Pg 8 Line 4/5: "The FFA content of such the operation condition was 4.01%." Suggest to further explain the sentence.	The further explanation has been added *This value has not satisfied yet the maximum allowable FFA content of 2% for the transesterification reaction. Therefore, further observation was conducted at the different temperature and reaction time.*
11	Esterification of Free Fatty Acid (FFA): Effect of Temperature and Reaction Time Paragraph 2 should mention which figure the explanation is about, double check the type error in this paragraph.	The figure explained (Figure 2) has been stated clearly and the type errors have been revised.
12	Response Surface Methodology	The explanation has been added

	(RSM) Analysis In the RSM, should justify why catalyst concentration, temperature, and reaction time are significant variable for the optimization.	*These variables were used for the optimization using RSM since they were the main parameters studied in experimental work*.
13	Pg 10; Line 7; "This full factorial design (Rodríguez-Ramírez et al., 2020)." Further clarify the sentence.	The type error has been revised
14	Pg 10; Line 50; The content of this paragraph is a repetition information in the earlier paragraph.	The sentence has been omitted
15	Table 5; no data for R2, Why? What is the normal R2 value for the esterification process?	The column for R^2 has been removed and the explanation was added. *In contrast, the values of actual R^2 were not presented in Table 5 since this table depicted the summary of the model test. The actual R^2 values were advanced investigated based on the values of predicted R^2.*
16	Figure 6 and 7 should further explain and discussed.	The discussion and reference have been added
17	Suggest to resize all the figures, using lots of spaces.	Several figures have been resized
18	Conclusion Conclusion is reflecting with the manuscript content.	The conclusion has been rewritten and developed

Reviewer 3

No	Reviewer's Comment	Response
1	Suggestion to rewrite the title	The title has been revised
2	Abstract Conclusion- its missing.	Abstract has been reformulated and correlated with the conclusion
3	Introduction Include study of other acid catalyst.	The study of other acid catalyst (homogeneous and heterogeneous) have been added
4	Methodology Line 34 page 4…what grade? Analytical?	It was analytical grade. The texts have been revised.
5	Line 47-50 page 4…rewrite	The paragraph has been developed and rewrite
6	Line 40 page 4 Method for characterization is missing.	
7	Line 45 page 5 how many runs?	The total experimental running was 7 experiments with different operation condition. Sample was taken periodically every 10 minutes for each experiment. Hence, the total sampling number was 31 times.
8	Discussion Table 1&2-discuss	The discussion and additional references have been added
9	Table4 -Line Centre point? lack of fit? predicted r2?	The table has been set center point
10	Figure 4&5 No discussion, only results reported.	The discussion has been added
11	What is the novelty of this study?	The work comprised the detailed analysis of several polynomial models on RSM to reveal the most appropriate model for optimization. The study on the FFA esterification in CNSO in the presence of sulfuric acid catalyst which involves the comprehensive analysis and selection of the various polynomial models in RSM for process optimization has never been reported in the literature.
12	What is the significance of this study?	This study is significant to provide the

		optimum operation condition for reducing the FFA in CNSO in order to fulfill the allowable level of FFA content before it is used as feedstock for biodiesel production via base catalyzed transesterification reaction.
13	Conclusion Rewrite	The conclusion has been rewritten

UNNES
UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>

Journal of Science and Technology - Decision on Manuscript ID JST-2591-2021.R1 (AA)

Journal of Science and Technology <onbehalfof@manuscriptcentral.com> Tue, Jul 6, 2021 at 7:13 AM
Reply-To: executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my
To: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id
Cc: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id, haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id, dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id, bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id, schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com, nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com, harumi2244@uitm.edu.my, fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my, miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my

06-Jul-2021

Dear Dr. Kusumaningtyas,

Manuscript ID JST-2591-2021.R1 entitled "Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) by Esterification Reaction: Experimental and Response Surface Methodology Analysis" which you submitted to the Journal of Science and Technology, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included at the bottom of this letter. I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript.

To revise your manuscript, log into https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/upm-jst and enter your Author Center, where you will find your manuscript title listed under "Manuscripts with Decisions." Under "Actions," click on "Create a Revision." Your manuscript number has been appended to denote a revision.

You may also click the below link to start the revision process (or continue the process if you have already started your revision) for your manuscript. If you use the below link you will not be required to login to ScholarOne Manuscripts.

*** PLEASE NOTE: This is a two-step process. After clicking on the link, you will be directed to a webpage to confirm. ***

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/upm-jst?URL_MASK=8edcc5b8a69b44aaa75ba8b8b3809e46

You will be unable to make your revisions on the originally submitted version of the manuscript. Instead, revise your manuscript using a word processing program and save it on your computer. Please also highlight the changes to your manuscript within the document by using colored text.

Once the revised manuscript is prepared, you can upload it and submit it through your Author Center using the SAME Manuscript ID. JST-2591-2021.R1. Please DO NOT create a new Manuscript ID.

When submitting your revised manuscript, you will be able to respond to the comments made by EACH reviewer (POINT-BY-POINT) in the space provided. You can use this space to document any changes you make to the original manuscript. In order to expedite the processing of the revised manuscript, please be as specific as possible in your response to the reviewer(s).

IMPORTANT: Your original files are available to you when you upload your revised manuscript. Please delete any redundant files before completing the submission.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to the Journal of Science and Technology, your revised manuscript should be submitted BEFORE 13 July 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, we may have to consider your paper as REJECT.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to the Journal of Science and Technology and I look forward to receiving your revision.

Sincerely,
Chief Executive Editor, Journal of Science and Technology

Reviewer(s)' Comments to Author:

Reviewer: 3

Comments to the Corresponding Author
Abstract : add Conclusion

Journal of Science and Technology

Decision Letter (JST-2591-2021.R1)

From: executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my

To: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id

CC: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id, haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id, dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id, bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id, schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com, nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com, harumi2244@uitm.edu.my, fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my, miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my

Subject: Journal of Science and Technology - Decision on Manuscript ID JST-2591-2021.R1 (AA)

Body: 06-Jul-2021

Dear Dr. Kusumaningtyas,

Manuscript ID JST-2591-2021.R1 entitled "Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) by Esterification Reaction: Experimental and Response Surface Methodology Analysis" which you submitted to the Journal of Science and Technology, has been reviewed. The comments of the reviewer(s) are included at the bottom of this letter. I invite you to respond to the reviewer(s)' comments and revise your manuscript.

To revise your manuscript, log into https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/upm-jst and enter your Author Center, where you will find your manuscript title listed under "Manuscripts with Decisions." Under "Actions," click on "Create a Revision." Your manuscript number has been appended to denote a revision.

You may also click the below link to start the revision process (or continue the process if you have already started your revision) for your manuscript. If you use the below link you will not be required to login to ScholarOne Manuscripts.

*** PLEASE NOTE: This is a two-step process. After clicking on the link, you will be directed to a webpage to confirm. ***

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/upm-jst?URL_MASK=8edcc5b8a69b44aaa75ba8b8b3809e46

You will be unable to make your revisions on the originally submitted version of the manuscript. Instead, revise your manuscript using a word processing program and save it on your computer. Please also highlight the changes to your manuscript within the document by using colored text.

Once the revised manuscript is prepared, you can upload it and submit it through your Author Center using the SAME Manuscript ID. JST-2591-2021.R1. Please DO NOT create a new Manuscript ID.

When submitting your revised manuscript, you will be able to respond to the comments made by EACH reviewer (POINT-BY-POINT) in the space provided. You can use this space to document any changes you make to the original manuscript. In order to expedite the processing of the revised manuscript, please be as specific as possible in your response to the reviewer(s).

IMPORTANT: Your original files are available to you when you upload your revised manuscript. Please delete any redundant files before completing the submission.

Because we are trying to facilitate timely publication of manuscripts submitted to the Journal of Science and Technology, your revised manuscript should be submitted BEFORE 13 July 2021. If it is not possible for you to submit your revision by this date, we may have to consider your paper as REJECT.

Once again, thank you for submitting your manuscript to the Journal of Science and Technology and I look forward to receiving your revision.

Sincerely,
Chief Executive Editor, Journal of Science and Technology

Reviewer(s)' Comments to Author:

Reviewer: 3

Comments to the Corresponding Author
Abstract : add Conclusion

Date Sent: 06-Jul-2021

Close Window

UNNES
UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>

Journal of Science and Technology - Manuscript ID JST-2591-2021.R2

Journal of Science and Technology <onbehalfof@manuscriptcentral.com> Fri, Jul 9, 2021 at 4:26 PM
Reply-To: journal.officer-2@upm.edu.my
To: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id
Cc: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id, haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id, dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id, bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id, schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com, nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com, harumi2244@uitm.edu.my, fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my, miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my

09-Jul-2021

Dear Dr. Kusumaningtyas,

Your manuscript entitled "Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis" has been successfully submitted online and is presently being given full consideration for publication in the Journal of Science and Technology.

Your manuscript ID is JST-2591-2021.R2.

Please mention the above manuscript ID in all future correspondence or when calling the office for questions. If there are any changes in your street address or e-mail address, please log in to ScholarOne Manuscripts at https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/upm-jst and edit your user information as appropriate.

You can also view the status of your manuscript at any time by checking your Author Center after logging in to https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/upm-jst.

Thank you for submitting your manuscript to the Journal of Science and Technology.

Sincerely,
Journal Officer
Journal of Science and Technology Editorial Office

Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis

Journal:	*Journal of Science and Technology*
Manuscript ID	JST-2591-2021.R2
Manuscript Type:	Regular Article
Scope of the Journal:	Biomass energy technology < Energy industry < APPLIED SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGIES, Wood & non wood-based forest products < Resource-based industry < APPLIED SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGIES, Oil < Resource-based industry < APPLIED SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGIES, By-product utilisation < Agriculture engineering < ENGINEERING SCIENCES
Keywords:	biodiesel, esterification, sulfuric acid, RSM, FFA
Abstract:	Nyamplung seed (Calophyllum inophyllum L.) oil is a prospective non-edible vegetable oil as biodiesel feedstock, but it cannot be directly used in the alkaline catalyzed transesterification reaction since it contains high free fatty acid (FFA) of 19.17%. The FFA content above 2% will cause saponification reaction, reducing the biodiesel yield. In this work, FFA removal was performed using sulfuric acid catalyzed esterification to meet the maximum FFA amount of 2%. Experimental work and response surface methodology (RSM) analysis were conducted. The reaction was conducted at the fixed molar ratio of nyamplung seed oil and methanol of 1:30 and the reaction times of 120 minutes. The catalyst concentration and the reaction temperature were varied. The highest reaction conversion was 78.18% and the FFA concentration was decreased to 4.01% at the temperature of 60℃ and reaction time of 120 minutes. The polynomial model analysis on RSM demonstrated that the quadratic model was the most suitable model for the FFA conversion optimization. The RSM analysis exhibited the optimum FFA conversion of 78.27% and the FFA content of 4%, attained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 59.09℃, 1.98% g/g nyamplung seed oil, and 119.95 minutes, respectively. Extrapolation using RSM predicted that the targeted FFA content of 2% can be obtained at the temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 58.97℃, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, with a fixed molar ratio of oil to methanol of 1:30. The results disclosed that RSM is an appropriate statistical method for optimizing the process variable in the esterification reaction to obtain the targeted value of FFA.

Running Title:

Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil

Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (*Callophyllum inophylum L.*) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas[1,*], Haniif Prasetiawan[1], Radenrara Dewi Artanti Putri[1], Bayu Triwibowo[1], Siti Choirunisa Furi Kurnita[1], Nanda Dwi Anggraeni[1], Harumi Veny[2], Fazlena Hamzah[2], Miradatul Najwa Muhd Rodhi[2]

[1]Chemical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering, Universitas Negeri Semarang, Kampus Sekaran, Gunungpati, Semarang 50229, Indonesia
[2]School of Chemical Engineering, College of Engineering, Universiti Teknologi Mara (UiTM), 40450 Shah Alam, Selangor, Malaysia

Email addresses:
(Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas) ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id
(Haniif Prasetiawan) haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id
(Radenrara Dewi Artanti Putri) dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id
(Bayu Triwibowo) bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id
(Siti Choirunisa Furi Kurnita) schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com
(Nanda Dwi Anggraeni) nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com
(Harumi Veny) harumi2244@uitm.edu.my
(Fazlena Hamzah) fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my
(Miradatul Najwa Muhd Rodhi) miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my

Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (*Callophyllum inophylum L.*) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis

Abstract

Nyamplung seed (*Calophyllum inophyllum L.*) oil is a prospective non-edible vegetable oil as biodiesel feedstock, but it cannot be directly used in the alkaline catalyzed transesterification reaction since it contains high free fatty acid (FFA) of 19.17%. The FFA content above 2% will cause saponification reaction, reducing the biodiesel yield. In this work, FFA removal was performed using sulfuric acid catalyzed esterification to meet the maximum FFA amount of 2%. Experimental work and response surface methodology (RSM) analysis were conducted. The reaction was conducted at the fixed molar ratio of nyamplung seed oil and methanol of 1:30 and the reaction times of 120 minutes. The catalyst concentration and the reaction temperature were varied. The highest reaction conversion was 78.18% and the FFA concentration was decreased to 4.01% at the temperature of 60℃ and reaction time of 120 minutes. The polynomial model analysis on RSM demonstrated that the quadratic model was the most suitable model for the FFA conversion optimization. The RSM analysis exhibited the optimum FFA conversion of 78.27% and the FFA content of 4%, attained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 59.09℃, 1.98% g/g nyamplung seed oil, and 119.95 minutes, respectively. Extrapolation using RSM predicted that the targeted FFA content of 2% can be obtained at the temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 58.97℃, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, with a fixed molar ratio of oil to methanol of 1:30. The results disclosed that RSM is an appropriate statistical method for optimizing the process variable in the esterification reaction to obtain the targeted value of FFA.

Keywords: biodiesel; esterification; sulfuric acid; FFA; RSM; box-behnken; quadratic model

INTRODUCTION

Population, economic, and industry growth have intensified the global energy demand. To date, fossil energy still dominates the energy supply all over the world (Ghasemian et al., 2020). However, the crude oil production in some countries shows a decline trend, which is not in balance

with the energy need. Besides, utilization of fossil fuel currently also faces an environmental challenge as its combustion becomes the major source of carbon dioxide emission. Carbon dioxide is among the most dominant greenhouse gasses, which contribute to the global warming and climate change (Paraschiv & Paraschiv, 2020). The issues on the fossil fuel supply depletion and the negative environmental effect of fossil fuel utilization have led to the increasing interest on the renewable energy research. In the recent days, many countries in the world implement the policy to use fossil fuel and biofuel blending to ensure the energy sustainability and security. Biodiesel is a viable biofuel which can be used as pure or in blends with diesel fuel. This alternative fuel is prospective for large scale production and application since it is nontoxic, low sulfur and aromatics content, biodegradable, and simple to use. Moreover, it holds neutral carbon characteristic, high flash point which ensure its safety in handling and storage, good lubricity, and high oxygen (Corach et al., 2017; Dey et al., 2021). Application of biodiesel/diesel fuel blends in diesel engine show an acceptable combustion, performance and emission reduction, especially for B20 or 20% biodiesel in the biodiesel-diesel fuel mixture (Mubarak et al., 2021).

Biodiesel is fatty acid methyl ester derived from vegetable oils and/or animal fats. Most of current industrial production of biodiesel from vegetable oils is achieved through transesterification (Aboelazayem et al., 2018; Demirbas, 2006). Theoretically, in transesterification, to achieve complete conversion of one mol of triglycerides to alkyl esters; at least three moles of alcohol are required (Islam, 2014). The most common catalyst for biodiesel production is alkaline catalyst such as KOH, NaOH, or solid base catalyst. Transesterification process using alkaline catalyst is cheap and easy.

There are some potential biodiesel feedstocks in Indonesia, such as crude palm oil, jatropha oil, coconut oil, etc. However, currently, the non-edible vegetable oil is preferred as biodiesel raw material to avoid the conflict between food and energy need (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2014). Among the prospective local non edible oil in Indonesia for biodiesel production is nyamplung (*Calophyllum inophyllum L.*) seed oil (Musta et al., 2017; Silitonga et al., 2014). *Calophyllum inophyllum L* is extensively planted in Indonesia and the nyamplung seed oil can be purchased from the local farmers (Ong et al., 2019). Atabani & César (2014) reported that *Calophyllum inophyllum* methyl ester blended with diesel fuel (B10 and B20) revealed satisfactory properties and good engine performance and emission in diesel machine.

However, crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO) usually contains gum and high free fatty acid (FFA). The existence of high amount of FFA in feedstock is not desirable in alkaline catalyzed transesterification since it can react with the base catalyst, yielding the soap and diminish the biodiesel yield. The desired amount of FFA in alkaline-catalyst is less than 0.5% to less than 3% w/w of oil (Arora et al., 2015). Generally, the maximum tolerable amount of FFA in base-catalyzed transesterification is 2%. Thus, a pre-treatment step to reduce the FFA content in nyamplung seed oil to maximum level of 2% prior to transesterification reaction is necessary. FFA removal in CNSO can be conducted through esterification reaction using methanol in the presence of acid catalyst. There are several types of acid catalyst for FFA esterification. They are categorized into the homogenous acid catalysts, for instance sulfuric acid, para-toluene sulfonic acid, phosphoric acid, and hydro, and HCl (Harun et al., 2018; Murad et al., 2018) and the heterogenous ones, such as Amberlyst 15, sulfated zirconia, niobic acid, zeolite, and tin (II) chloride (Banchero & Gozzelino, 2018; Dal Pozzo et al., 2019; Kusumaningtyas et al., 2014) Homogenous catalyst, particularly sulfuric acid, has been found as an efficient and economical catalyst for FFA esterification both at laboratory and industrial scales (Banani et al., 2015; Chai et al., 2014; Gebremariam & Marchetti, 2018). Therefore, sulfuric acid was selected as catalyst for the FFA removal via esterification reaction of CNSO oil in this work. The investigation included experimental work and the analysis using response surface methodology (RSM) to determine the optimal operation condition which yielded the targeted FFA final value of 2%. The final FFA level was aimed at 2% since it is the maximum acceptable FFA value for the subsequent transesterification reaction to avoid undesired saponification reaction. The work comprised the detailed analysis of several polynomial models on RSM to reveal the most appropriate model for optimization. The study on the FFA esterification in CNSO in the presence of sulfuric acid catalyst which involves the comprehensive analysis and selection of the various polynomial models in RSM for process optimization has never been reported in the literature.

MATERIALS AND METHOD

Materials

Material used in this work were: crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO), phosphoric acid (p.a., Merck), methanol (industrial grade, form local supplier), ethanol (analytical grade, from Merck), KOH (analytical grade, from Merck), oxalic acid (analytical grade, from Merck), sulfuric acid

(analytical grade, from Merck), distilled water (analytical grade, from local supplier), and phenolphthalein indicator (analytical grade, from Merck).

Methods

Nyampung Seed Oil Characterization

Prior to the esterification reaction, the crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO) was first degummed using phosphoric acid to remove its gum content and resulted in refined nyamplung seed oil (RNSO). Both CNSO and RNSO were then characterized to reveal their properties. The fatty acid composition was determined using Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectroscopy (GC-MS Perkin Elmer, GC Clarus 680, MS Clarus SQ 8T) with the similar method to our previous work (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2016). Density measurement was conducted using pycnometer (Taghizade, 2016). Viscosity determination was carried out using viscometer bath Stanhope-Seta KV6 tube 350 CFO. Acid value tests was accomplished based on the AOCS acid-base titration method (Banchero & Gozzelino, 2018).

Degumming

Initially, 500 ml CNSO was introduced into 500 mL beaker glass and heated using hot plate at 70℃. Sulfuric acid with the concentration of 0.3% w/w was added. The mixing was kept for 25 minutes using magnetic stirrer to ensure the completion of the degumming reaction. After the reaction finished, the CNSO was inputted into the separating funnel and added with warm distilled water (40-50℃ in temperature) for purification. The mixture of the degummed CNSO and water was settled for 24 hours until the gum was separated entirely. The two layers were formed. The top and bottom layers were refined nyamplung seed oil (RNSO) and gum, respectively. To remove the water content, the RNSO were then heated using oven at 105℃ until it reached the constant weight.

FFA Removal

The FFA removal was conducted via esterification reaction with methanol employing sulfuric acid. RNSO and methanol were weighed to obtain the molar ratio of RNSO and methanol of 1:30. RNSO was introduced into the three necks flask batch reactor and heated until it reached the reaction temperature. On the other flask, methanol was also heated at the identical temperature. When both RNSO and methanol attained the reaction temperature, methanol was then poured into

the reactor. The reaction temperatures were varied at 40℃, 50℃, and 60℃. Sulfuric acid catalyst was afterward added at a certain concentration (1%, 3%, 5%, 7% w/w RNSO). The reaction was carried out for 120 minutes. A constant mixing using magnetic stirrer with the speed of 1000 rpm was performed to certify the homogeneous reaction. The total experimental running was 7 experiments with different operation condition. Sample was taken periodically every 10 minutes for each experiment. Hence, the total sampling number was 31 times. The reaction conversions were calculated based on the FFA content of the sample using the procedure of our previous work. The FFA content of the samples were calculated using the standard KOH titration (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2018).

Response Surface Methodology

Response Surface Methodology using Design Expert 11 software was employed for statistical calculation using three different variables (reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time) based on the box-behnken methodology (BBD). The four polynomials models in the RSM, namely linear, interactive (2FI), quadratic, and cubic were evaluated to determine the most appropriate model for optimization. The selected model was applied in this work.

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

CNSO and RNSO Characterization

The properties of crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO) and refined nyamplung seed oil (RNSO) which has undergone degumming process were demonstrated in Table 1. Degumming process aims for reducing the gum content. Besides, degumming has also brought about a better characteristic of the oil feedstock. It can be observed in Table 1, the density viscosity, acid number, and acidity of the RNSO were lower than CNSO. The decreasing value of density happened due to the losses of some heavy compound such as gum. The degumming process also caused a lighter color of the oil. It was due to the removal of the compounds which significantly affected the oil color (Lamas et al., 2016). Degumming process has shown a better characteristic of the oil feedstock, leading to an effective transesterification reaction and a higher quality of biodiesel product.

Table 1

Properties of CNSO and RNSO

Properties	CNSO (Before Degumming)	RNSO (After Degumming)
Density (kg/m^3)	906	898
Viscosity (mm^2/s)	60.39	59.04
Acid Number (mg KOH/g)	0.38	0.36
Acidity (%)	19.18	18.39

Composition of fatty acid in CNSO was determined using GC-MS and the result was exhibited in Table 2. Based on this composition, the molecular weight of CNSO can be calculated. It was found that CNSO molecular weight was 869.74 g/mol and the most dominant fatty acid in CNSO were oleic acid and linoleic acids. It is in a good agreement with the fatty acid composition found by Aparamarta et al. (2020). Fatty acid composition was merely performed for the CNSO. Fatty acid analysis for the RNSO was discounted. Based on the slightly altering of the acid number of CNSO and RNSO exhibited in Table 1, it can be assumed that the degumming process didn't significantly change the fatty acid composition.

Table 2

Crude Nyamplung Seed Oil (CNSO) Fatty Acid Composition

Fatty acid	Molecular Weight (g/mol)	Area (%)
Palmitic acid	256.2228	15.51
Linoleic acid	280.45	28.94
Oleic acid	282.52	40.55
Stearic acid	284.47	14,39
Arachidic acid	312.54	0.60

Esterification of Free Fatty Acid (FFA): Effect of Catalyst Concentration

FFA (free fatty acid) removal was conducted via esterification reaction of RNSO and methanol in the presence of sulfuric acid catalyst. Sulfuric acid catalyst concentration was varied

at 1%, 3%, 5%, dan 7% w/w RNSO with the molar ratio of RNSO: methanol of 1: 30 and temperature of 40℃, 50℃, and 60℃. Encinar et al. (2021) suggested the sulfuric acid catalyst concentration of 0.5 – 2% for the feedstock with FFA content of 10.7%. The higher sulfuric catalyst concentration can be employed for the higher acidic vegetable oils. The molar ratio of oil to methanol referred to Chai et al. (2014) that recommended the molar ratio of oil to methanol in the range of 1:20 to 1:60. Specifically, Marchetti & Errazu (2008) proposed the molar ratio of 1:30 as the optimal condition. On the other hand, the reaction temperature ratio was adjusted to the boiling point of the methanol. The reaction was run for 120 minutes as suggested by Chai et al. (2014). The effect of catalyst concentration on the FFA conversion is demonstrated in Figure 1.

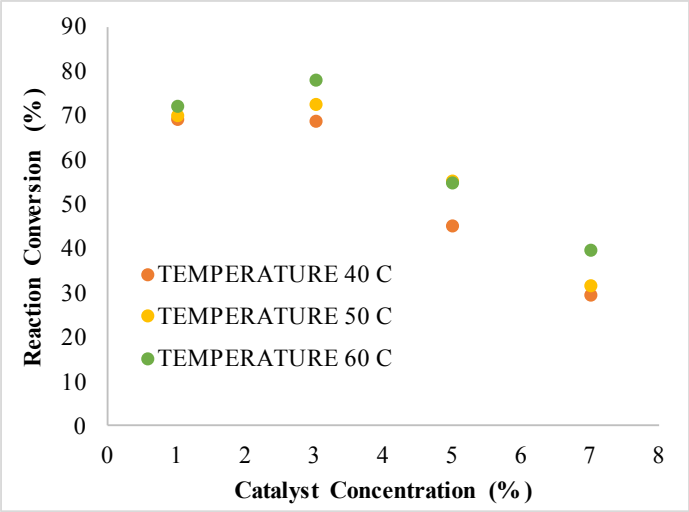


Figure 1. Effect of Catalyst Concentration on the FFA Conversion at the Reaction Time of 120 Minutes and Molar Ratio of RNSO to Methanol of 1:30

It can be observed in Figure 1, reaction conversion increased at the catalyst concentration 1% to 3%. It was due to the decreasing of the activation energy by the addition of the catalyst. Thus, the collision between the particles was increased, resulting in the higher possibility of the reaction occurrence. Accordingly, it enhanced the reaction rate and FFA conversion. On the higher reaction concentration (5% to 7%), the apparent reaction conversion declined since the excessive amount of catalyst could provoke the side reaction and reduced the FFA conversion (Widiarti et al., 2017). The excessive employment of catalyst will correspondingly bring about the difficulty and higher cost in the product separation. Based on the experiments, it was revealed that the optimum catalyst concentration was 3%, which resulted in the FFA conversion of 78.18% at the

temperature of 60℃ with the reaction time of 120 minutes. The FFA content of such the operation condition was 4.01%. This value has not satisfied yet the maximum allowable FFA content of 2% for the transesterification reaction. Therefore, further observation was conducted at the different temperature and reaction time.

3. 2. Esterification of Free Fatty Acid (FFA): Effect of Temperature and Reaction Time

The influence of the reaction temperature and time was presented in Figure 2. It is shown that, the higher reaction temperature, the higher removal of FFA occurred. This phenomenon was due to the fact that the higher reaction temperature will increase the molecular motion of each reactant species, improving the kinetics energy. Therefore, the increasing of the reaction temperature raised the FFA conversion. This fact was also in agreement with the Arrhenius Law which states that the reaction rate is equivalent with the reaction temperature. Encinar et al. (2021) described that this phenomenon was common for the endothermic reaction. In accordance with the Le Chatelier's principle, the equilibrium shifts to the product formation as the temperature risen.

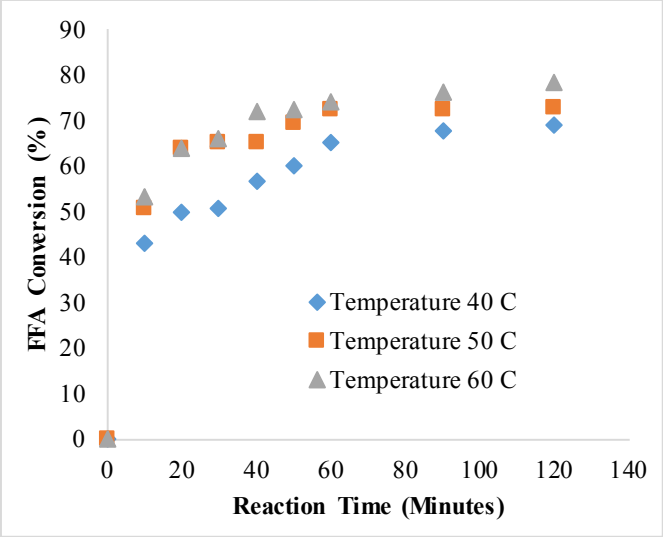


Figure 2. Effect of Temperature and Reaction Time on the FFA Conversion at the Catalyst Concentration of 3% w/w and Molar Ratio of RNSO and Methanol of 1:30

As shown in Figure 2, it was also found that the FFA conversion enhanced with the reaction time, but the enhancement was slower from 60 – 120 minutes. It means that the reaction was approaching the chemical equilibrium point at 120 minutes. Based on catalyst concentration

alteration (Figure 1) as well as the temperature and reaction time variation (Figure 2), it was revealed that the best conversion was achieved at the catalyst concentration of 3%, molar ratio of RNSO to methanol of 1:30, reaction temperature of 60℃, and reaction time of 120 minutes with the FFA conversion of 78.18% and the FFA content of 4.01%. This result was in line with our previous work that reported that the optimum condition of FFA removal in kapok randu seed oil using methanol reactant and sulfuric acid catalyst was 60℃ and reaction time of 120 minutes (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2019). Among the promising way to enhance the reaction conversion is by increasing the reaction temperature to 65℃ and applying higher molar ratio of the reactants as accomplished by Chai et al. (2014). In this work, the lowest FFA content obtained among all the experiments conducted was 4.01%. It didn't match with the standard limitation of FFA content for base catalyzed transesterification (2%). Therefore, response surface methodology optimization was then carried out to predict the optimum operation condition of the esterification reaction which can yield the 2% FFA content of RNSO.

Response Surface Methodology (RSM) Analysis

The result of the FFA removal was under the targeted value of FFA content (maximum 2%). Thus, optimization using response surface methodology (RSM) will be beneficial for designing the operation condition to achieve the targeted conversion. RSM is a set of mathematical and statistical tools which can be used for developing empirical model which correlate the reaction conversion or the yield of product with the significant process parameters (Veljković et al., 2019). Application of this tool has been found to be valuable to reduce the experimental cost (J. Liu et al., 2018). However, there are several models provided for the optimization using RSM. Hence, the suitable model should be selected. In this work, four polynomial models (linear, interactive or 2FI, quadratic, and cubic) in RSM were evaluated to determine the most suitable model which fitted the experimental data. The similar models were also tested by Maran & Priya (2015) and Ahmad et al. (2020).

In this study, the best polynomial model will be useful to be applied in the future work for designing the experiment condition and improving the conversion of the reaction. To select the model, combination of the effects of the 3 independent variables (catalyst concentration, temperature, and reaction time) on the FFA esterification in RNSO using sulfuric acid catalyst were investigated. These variables were used for the optimization using RSM since they were the

main parameters studied in experimental work. Experiments with the different combination of the three variables were conducted and calculated statistically using experimental design which was based on the Box-Behnken Methodology (BBD). The BBD is a self-reliant quadratic design which does not involve implanted factorial (Rodríguez-Ramírez et al., 2020). This full factorial design is the most commonly applied in RSM optimization (Veljković et al., 2019). The experimental design using BBD is shown in Table 3.

Tabel 3
Experimental Design Using Box-Behnken Methodology (BBD) which Equipped with the Experimental Data and Predictive Result

Run	Temperature (A)	Catalyst Concentration (B)	Time (C)	FFA Conversion, %		% Error	FFA Content, %		% Error
				Exp	Prediction		Exp	Prediction	
1	60	3	60	74.07	74.10	0.05	4.77	4.97	4.25
2	60	3	120	78.18	78.75	0.73	4.02	4.24	5.46
3	40	3	60	64.9	66.67	2.73	6.46	6.30	2.52
4	50	5	120	55.41	56.88	2.65	8.21	8.44	2.76
5	40	3	120	68.7	71.00	3.35	5.76	5.61	2.53
6	40	5	90	44.97	47.97	6.67	10.13	9.94	1.88
7	60	5	90	52.56	56.84	8.14	8.73	8.35	4.30
8	50	1	120	69.96	72.15	3.13	5.53	5.22	5.66
9	40	1	90	66.8	64.84	2.94	6.11	6.54	7.10
10	50	5	60	52.56	52.08	0.91	8.73	9.09	4.07
11	60	1	90	71.85	71.14	0.98	5.18	5.43	4.83
12	50	3	90	72.17	73.36	1.64	5.12	5.15	0.53
13	50	1	60	66.48	67.98	2.25	6.17	5.99	3.00

The four polynomial models, namely linear, interactive (2FI), quadratic, and cubic were used to predict the response variable to the experimental data. Two types of tests, i.e., sequential model sum of squares and model summary were used as the basic for the polynomial model

determination which is suitable for optimizing the FFA conversion. The result is shown in Table 4 and 5, respectively.

Table 4

Sequential Model Sum of Squares Test

Component	Sum of square	DF	Mean Square	F-value	p-value	Remarks
Sequential Sum of Square for FFA Content						
Mean	554.72	1	554.72			
Linear	**25.51**	**3**	**8.50**	**5.08**	**0.0250**	**Suggested**
2FI	0.0595	3	0.0198	0.0079	0.9989	
Quadratic	**14.16**	**3**	**4.72**	**16.85**	**0.0221**	**Suggested**
Qubic	0.8404	3	0.2801			Aliased
Residual	0.0000	0				
Total	595.30	13	45.79			
Sequential sum of square for FFA Conversion						
Mean	54097.44	1	54097.44			
Linear	**753.08**	**3**	**251.03**	**5.08**	**0.0249**	**Suggested**
2FI	1.74	3	0.5787	0.0078	0.9989	
Quadratic	**417.93**	**3**	**139.31**	**16.83**	**0.0222**	**Suggested**
Qubic	24.83	3	8.28			Aliased
Residual	0.0000	0				
Total	55295.02	13	4253.46			

Tabel 5

Model Summary Test

Component	Std. Dev	Adjusted R^2	Predicted R^2	Press	Remarks
Model Summary of FFA Content					
Linear	**0.0250**	**0.5050**	**0.2313**	**Suggested**	**0.0250**
2FI	0.9989	0.2604	-0.8490	-	0.9989
Quadratik	**0.0221**	**0.9172**	**-**	**Suggested**	**0.0221**
Qubic	**-**	-	-	Aliased	**-**
Model summary of FFA Conversion					
Linear	**0.0249**	**0.5051**	**0.2314**	**Suggested**	**0.0249**
2FI	0.9989	0.2606	-0.8492	-	0.9989
Quadratic	**0.0222**	**0.9171**	**-**	**Suggested**	**0.0222**
Qubic	**-**	-	-	Aliased	**-**

Based on the result shown in Table 4 and 5, it was acquired that the quadratic model was justified as the most suitable model for optimizing the FFA content and conversion in the esterification using sulfuric acid catalyst. The basis of the selection of the quadratic model was the lowest p-value, the highest value of adjusted R^2, and the highest value of predicted R^2. Tabel 4 reveals that the quadratic model provided the lowest p-value. Table 5 shows that the highest value of adjusted R^2 was provided by the quadratic model. Meanwhile, the predicted R^2 for the quadratic model didn't appear in Table 5 since the value was precisely closed to 1. In contrast, the values of actual R^2 were not presented in Table 5 since this table depicted the summary of the model test. The actual R^2 values were advanced investigated based on the values of predicted R^2. Based on the values of the p-value, adjusted R^2, and predicted R^2 attained, the quadratic model was found as the most suitable model and further analyzed using ANOVA. This finding is in line the result analysis of Maran & Priya (2015), which suggested that quadratic model was the most appropriate model.

The empirical model which was expressed using quadratic model with the interaction obtained from the experimental data based on the RSM was modified into polynomial equation. The final equation for FFA content and FFA conversion optimization are presented in the Eq. 1 dan Eq. 2, respectively.

FFA Content (%) = 16.5 – 0.306 A – 2.2 B + 0.014 C – 0.0059 AB – 0.000042 AC + 0.0005 BC + 0.0026 A^2 + 0.54 B^2 – 0.00014 C^2 (1)

FFA Conversion (%) = 10.63 + 1.66 A + 11.91B – 0.081 C + 0.032 AB + 0.00026 AC + 0.0026 BC – 0.014 A^2 – 2.94 B^2 + 0.00075 C^2 (2)

Statistical analysis for the quadratic model using ANOVA regression model is shown in Table 6.

Table 6

ANOVA Regression Model to Predict the FFA Conversion Using Sulfuric Acid Catalyst

Source	*Sum of square*	Degree of Freedom	Mean square	F value	p-value	Remarks
ANOVA for FFA Content						
Model	39.73	9	4.41	15.76	0.0221	significant
X_1	4.15	1	4.15	14.80	0.0310	
X_2	20.51	1	20.51	73.22	0.0034	
X_3	0.8515	1	0.8515	3.04	0.1796	
X_{12}	0.0552	1	0.0552	0.1971	0.6871	
X_{13}	0.0006	1	0.0006	0.0022	0.9653	
X_{23}	0.0036	1	0.0036	0.0129	0.9169	
X_1^2	0.1486	1	0.1486	0.5306	0.5191	
X_2^2	10.69	1	10.69	38.16	0.0085	
X_3^2	0.0343	1	0.0343	0.1224	0.7495	
Residual	0.8404	3	0.2801			
Cor Total	40.57	12				
Adeq prec	12.46					
ANOVA for FFA Conversion						
Model	1172.75	9	130.31	15.74	0.0222	significant
X_1	122.38	1	122.38	14.79	0.0310	
X_2	605.35	1	605.35	73.14	0.0034	
X_3	25.35	1	25.35	3.06	0.1784	
X_{12}	1.61	1	1.61	0.1949	0.6888	
X_{13}	0.0240	1	0.0240	0.0029	0.9604	

X_{23}	0.0992	1	0.0992	0.0120	0.9197
X_1^2	4.37	1	4.37	0.5278	0.5201
X_2^2	315.17	1	315.17	38.08	0.0086
X_3^2	1.04	1	1.04	0.1258	0.7463
Residual	24.83	3	8.28		
Cor Total	1197.58	12			
Adeq prec	12.46				

The F-value of the model was 15.76, indicating that the model was significant. There was only 2.22% of noise potential which could cause the model unsuccessful to predict the value of response variable (FFA conversion). The p-value was 0.022 (< 0.05), designating that the variables were significant to the model. In this study, the influential variables were A, B, and B^2. Table 6 also demonstrates the value of adeq precision. Adeq precision is the measure of the signal ratio to the disturbance (noise), and its value is expected to be higher than 4. Ratio of 12.46 resulted in this work denoted that the inputted signal was appropriate.

Validation of the model capability in predicting is necessary to ensure the accuracy of model approach. Figure 3 shows the model validation by comparing the predicted result with the experimental data. Figure 3(a) demonstrates that the predictive value based on the calculation using the model was close to the experimental data. It was indicated by the point of the response values of prediction and experimental just about the 45^o line. It specified that the proposed model was successfully identified the correlation of the input variables (catalyst concentration, reaction temperature, and reaction time) to the response (reaction conversion).

The model suitability was further diagnosed by constructing a plot between the externally studied residuals with the prediction value. Figure 3(b) exhibits that all the data were under the limit, meaning that the model was suitable. As shown in Figure 3(c), all the leverage parameters were less than 1. It denoted that there was no significant error which could affect the model approach. Figure 3(d) presents that all the points were under the expected Cook's Distance Parameter. It implied that there is no significant error in observation in taking the experimental data. All the result of the model diagnoses demonstrated that the quadratic model developed in this analysis was appropriate for FFA content and FFA conversion optimization in the FFA esterification using sulfuric acid catalyst. The graphical illustration, termed response surface, is

frequently used to justify the individual and cumulative influences of the experimental variables and their successive effect on the response (Liu et al., 2014).

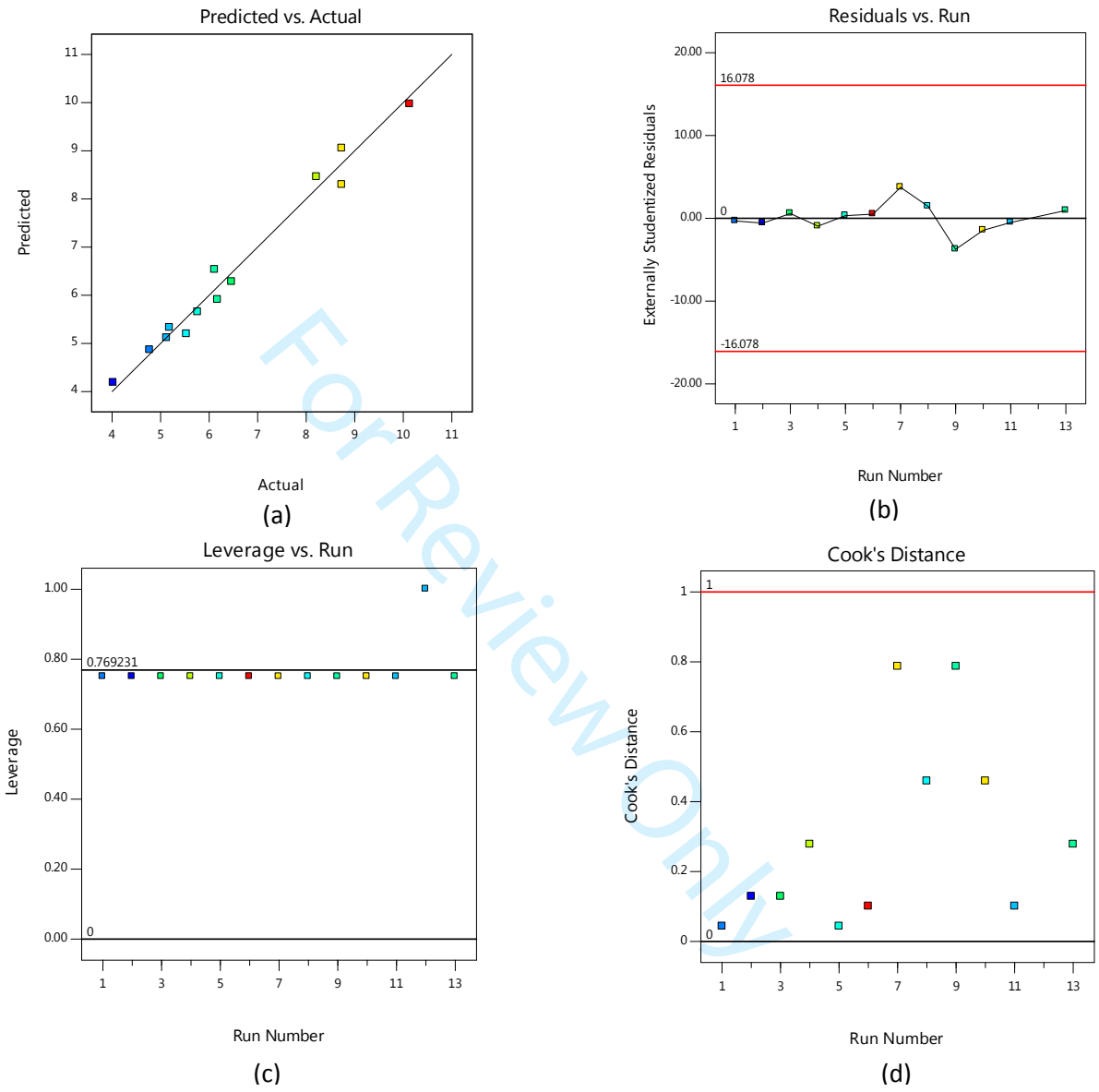


Figure 3. The Result of the Diagnoses for the Quadratic Model Approach

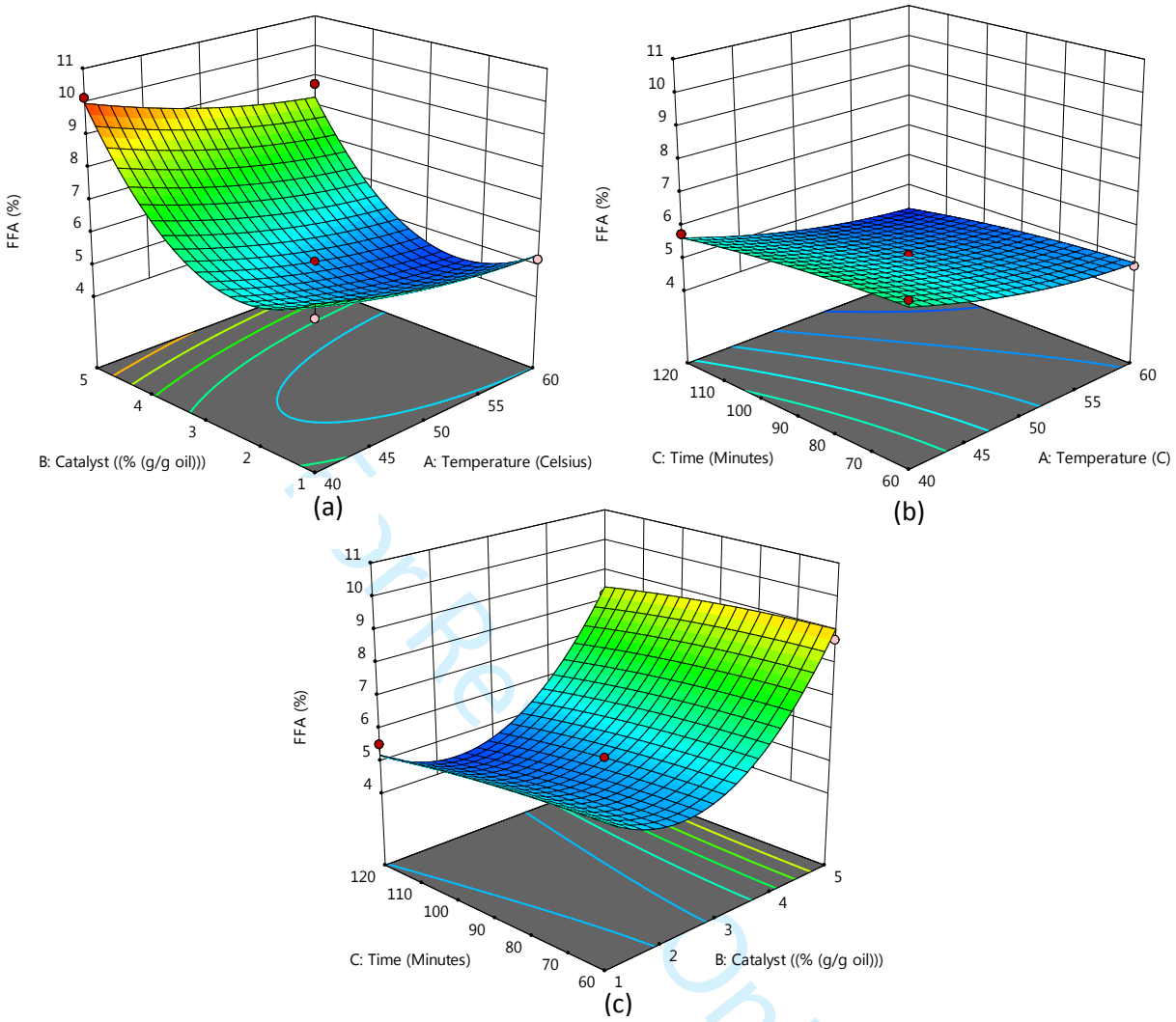
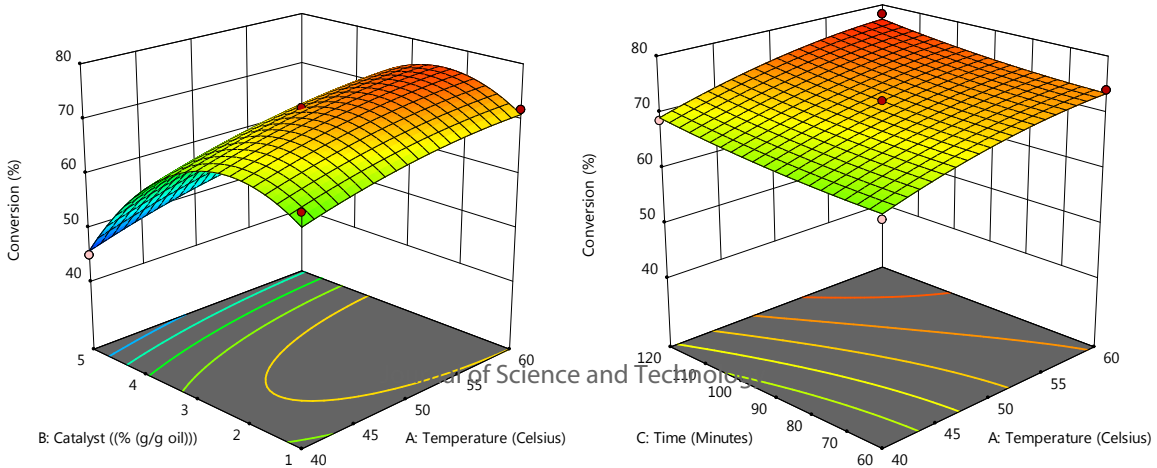


Figure 4. Three Dimensional (3D) Response Surface of the Effect of the Process Condition to the FFA Content. (a) Reaction Time = 90 min; (b) Catalyst Concentration = 5 (g/g RNSO); and (c) Reaction Temperature = 50℃.



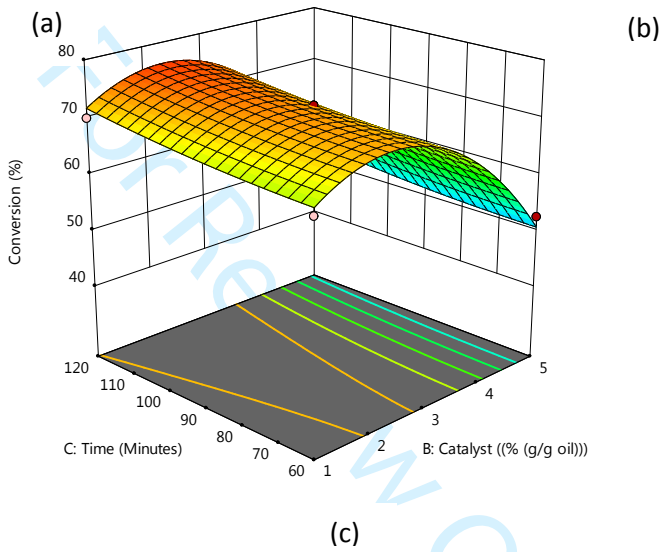


Figure 5. Three Dimensional (3D) Response Surface of the Effect of the Process Condition to the FFA Conversion. (a) Reaction Time = 90 min; (b) Catalyst Concentration = 5 (g/g RNSO); and (c) Reaction Temperature = 50℃.

The significant variables affecting the FFA content and the FFA conversion were temperature and catalyst concentration as demonstrated in Figure 4 and 5, respectively. It can be observed that the FFA content reduced and, in contrast, the FFA conversion rose due to the temperature increase up to 60℃. Additionally, the increasing of catalyst concentration from 1 to 3% significantly enhanced the FFA conversion and lowered the FFA content. However, additional amount of catalyst employment did not result in the higher reaction conversion as well as the FFA removal. Reaction time considerably improved the reaction conversion and FFA removal from 0 to 60 minutes. After 60 minutes, reaction time slightly affected the esterification reaction.

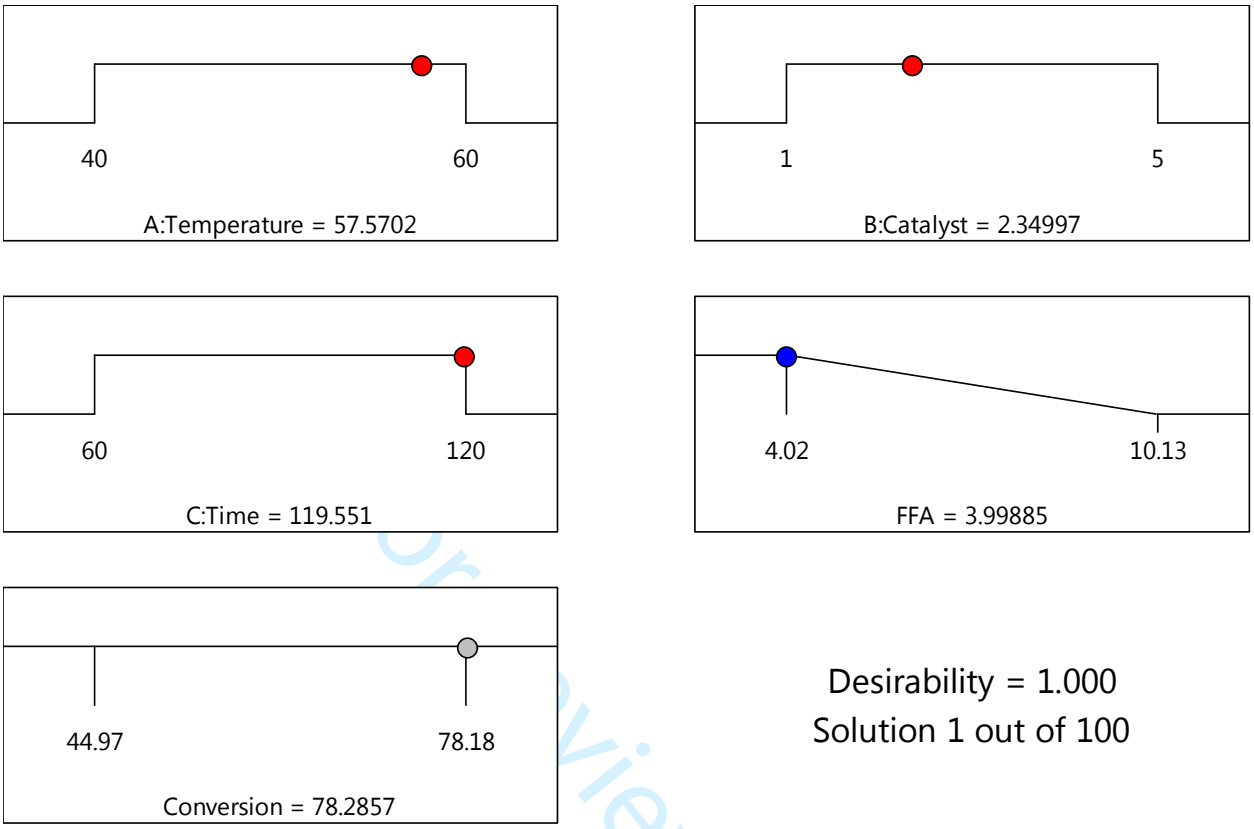


Figure 6. Optimization of FFA Conversion Using RSM (Quadratic Model)

In this work, Derringer Method was employed for the FFA conversion and FFA removal optimization in the esterification using sulfuric acid catalyst. In the complex system, various experimental variables have to be considered simultaneously to determine the optimum condition. It is known as multi response problem based on Multi-criteria Decision Making. In this case, desirability approach is often employed as a vigorous instrument for optimization in multi response system. Derringer method is among the popular desirability method. The desirability function values are between 0 and 1. The value 0 means that the factors provided undesired response. On the other hand, the value 1 indicates to the optimal condition of the parameter evaluated (Amdoun et al., 2018).

Based on the RSM simulation, it was revealed that the optimum conversion and the FFA content were 78.27% and 4%, respectively, achieved at the reaction temperature of 59.09 ^{o}C, catalyst concentration 1.98% g/g RNSO, and reaction time of 119.95 minutes. At this operation

condition, the value of the desirability ramp was 1 (Figure 6). The result fitted the experimental data and indicated the accuracy of the model. The similar method of optimization applying desirability function was also described by (Mourabet et al., 2017).

To predict the operation condition to achieve the FFA content of maximum 2%, extrapolation using RSM was carried out. As shown in Figure 7, the FFA content can be lowered up to 2% with the reaction condition as follows: reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time were 58.97℃, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, whereas, molar ratio of oil to methanol was fixed at 1:30. The FFA conversion achieved was estimated 89.3%.

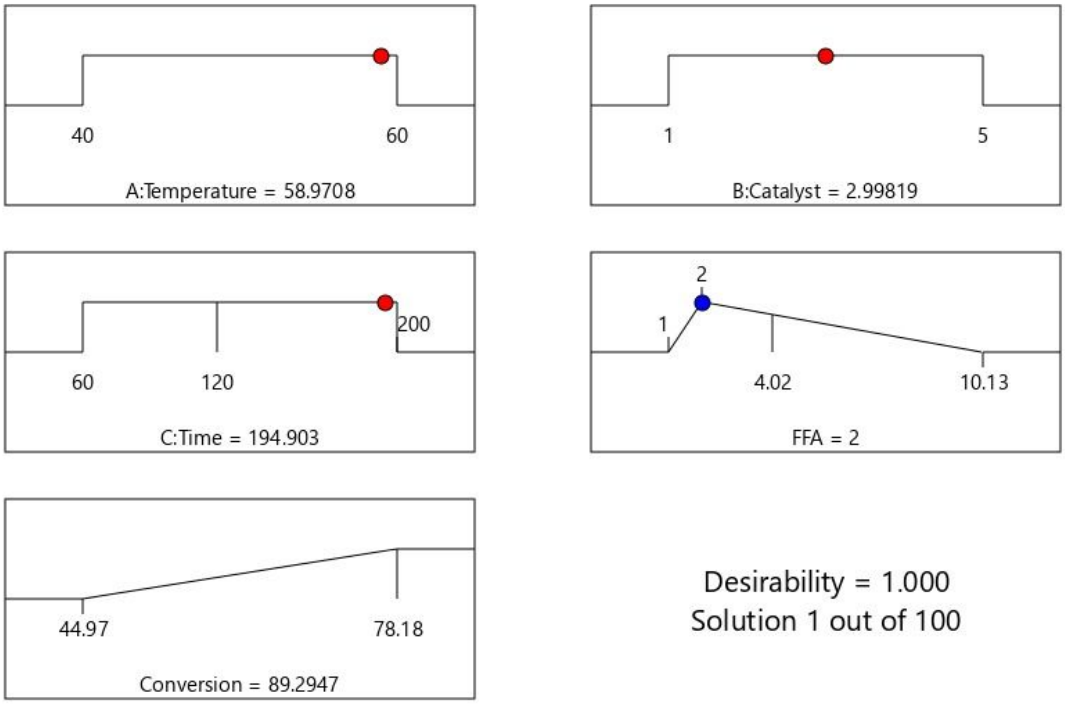


Figure 7. RSM Prediction of Operation Condition on the FFA Esterification Using Sulfuric Acid Catalyst to Decrease the FFA Content to 2%

The result has shown that RSM is simple and effective for process optimization. Furthermore, the combination of RSM and desirability function leads to the more accurate finding of the optimal condition. The identical deduction was reported by Amdoun et al., (2018). This study is significant to provide the optimum operation condition for reducing the FFA in CNSO in

order to fulfill the allowable level of FFA content before it is used as feedstock for biodiesel production via base catalyzed transesterification reaction.

CONCLUSION

The experimental work of FFA esterification in RNSO with methanol in the presence of sulfuric acid catalyst has shown the optimal reaction condition at the reaction temperature of 60℃, reaction time of 120 minutes, molar ratio of RNSO) to methanol of 1:30, and the reaction times of 120 minutes, which yielded the reaction conversion of 78.18% and the FFA concentration of 4.01%. This value was not match with the maximum acceptable value of FFA content for alkaline catalyzed transesterification (2%). The RSM was performed to estimate the optimal operation condition for achieving the FFA content of 2%. The RSM model analysis demonstrated that the quadratic model was the most suitable model for optimization of this process in the future work. The RSM extrapolation predicted that the FFA content of 2% can be obtained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 58.97℃, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, and the fixed molar ratio of oil to methanol of 1:30.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The funding resource from the Research and Community Service Institute (LPPM) of Universitas Negeri Semarang through Collaborative Research Scheme (UNNES-UiTM Matching Grant) with Contract Number of 101.23.4/UN37/PPK.3.1/2020 is highly acknowledged.

REFERENCES

Aboelazayem, O., Gadalla, M., & Saha, B. (2018). Biodiesel production from waste cooking oil via supercritical methanol: Optimisation and reactor simulation. *Renewable Energy*, *124*, 144–154. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2017.06.076

Ahmad, A., Rehman, M. U., Wali, A. F., El-Serehy, H. A., Al-Misned, F. A., Maodaa, S. N., Aljawdah, H. M., Mir, T. M., & Ahmad, P. (2020). Box–Behnken Response Surface Design of Polysaccharide Extraction from Rhododendron arboreum and the Evaluation of Its Antioxidant Potential. *Molecules*, *25*(17). https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25173835

Amdoun, R., Khelifi, L., Khelifi-Slaoui, M., Amroune, S., Asch, M., Assaf-ducrocq, C., & Gontier, E. (2018). The Desirability Optimization Methodology; a Tool to Predict Two Antagonist Responses in Biotechnological Systems: Case of Biomass Growth and Hyoscyamine Content in Elicited Datura starmonium Hairy Roots. *Iranian Journal of Biotechnology*, *16*(1), 11–19. https://doi.org/10.21859/ijb.1339

Aparamarta, H. W., Gunawan, S., Husin, H., Azhar, B., & Tri Aditya, H. (2020). The effect of high oleic and linoleic fatty acid composition for quality and economical of biodiesel from crude Calophyllum inophyllum oil (CCIO) with microwave-assisted extraction (MAE), batchwise solvent extraction (BSE), and combination of MAE–BSE meth. *Energy Reports*, *6*, 3240–3248. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2020.11.197

Arora, R., Toor, A. P., & Wanchoo, R. K. (2015). Esterification of high free fatty acid rice bran oil: Parametric and kinetic study. *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quarterly*, *29*(4), 617–623. https://doi.org/10.15255/CABEQ.2014.2117

Atabani, A. E., & César, A. D. S. (2014). Calophyllum inophyllum L. - A prospective non-edible biodiesel feedstock. Study of biodiesel production, properties, fatty acid composition, blending and engine performance. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, *37*, 644–655. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2014.05.037

Banani, R., Youssef, S., Bezzarga, M., & Abderrabba, M. (2015). Waste frying oil with high levels of free fatty acids as one of the prominent sources of biodiesel production. *Journal of Materials and Environmental Science*, *6*(4), 1178–1185.

Banchero, M., & Gozzelino, G. (2018). A simple pseudo-homogeneous reversible kinetic model for the esterification of different fatty acids with methanol in the presence of Amberlyst-15. *Energies*, *11*(7). https://doi.org/10.3390/en11071843

Chai, M., Tu, Q., Lu, M., & Yang, Y. J. (2014). Esterification pretreatment of free fatty acid in biodiesel production, from laboratory to industry. *Fuel Processing Technology*, *125*, 106–113. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuproc.2014.03.025

Corach, J., Sorichetti, P. A., & Romano, S. D. (2017). Permittivity of diesel fossil fuel and blends with biodiesel in the full range from 0% to 100%: Application to biodiesel content estimation. *Fuel*, *188*, 367–373. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2016.10.019

Dal Pozzo, D. M., Azevedo Dos Santos, J. A., Júnior, E. S., Santos, R. F., Feiden, A., Melegari De Souza, S. N., & Burgardt, I. (2019). Free fatty acids esterification catalyzed by acid Faujasite type zeolite. *RSC Advances*, *9*, 4900–4907. https://doi.org/10.1039/c8ra10248a

Demirbas, A. (2006). Biodiesel production via non-catalytic SCF method and biodiesel fuel characteristics. *Energy Conversion and Management*, *47*(15–16), 2271–2282. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2005.11.019

Dey, S., Reang, N. M., Das, P. K., & Deb, M. (2021). A comprehensive study on prospects of economy, environment, and efficiency of palm oil biodiesel as a renewable fuel. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, *286*, 124981. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124981

Encinar, J. M., Nogales-Delgado, S., & Sánchez, N. (2021). Pre-esterification of high acidity animal fats to produce biodiesel: Akinetic study. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, 103048. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2021.103048

Gebremariam, S. N., & Marchetti, J. M. (2018). Techno-economic feasibility of producing biodiesel from acidic oil using sulfuric acid and calcium oxide as catalysts. *Energy Conversion and Management*, *171*(June), 1712–1720. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2018.06.105

Ghasemian, S., Faridzad, A., Abbaszadeh, P., Taklif, A., Ghasemi, A., & Hafezi, R. (2020). An

overview of global energy scenarios by 2040: identifying the driving forces using cross-impact analysis method. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, *0123456789*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13762-020-02738-5

Harun, F. W., Jihadi, N. I. M., Ramli, S., Hassan, N. R. A., & Zubir, N. A. M. (2018). Esterification of oleic acid with alcohols over Cu-MMT K10 and Fe-MMT K10 as acid catalysts. *AIP Conference Proceedings*, *1972*(June). https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5041246

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Aji, I. N., Hadiyanto, H., & Budiman, A. (2016). Application of tin(II) chloride catalyst for high FFA jatropha oil esterification in continuous reactive distillation column. *Bulletin of Chemical Reaction Engineering & Catalysis*, *11*(1), 66–74. https://doi.org/10.9767/bcrec.11.1.417.66-74

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Akbar, M. H., & Widjanarko, D. (2019). Reduction of FFA in Kapok Randu (Ceiba pentandra) Seed Oil via Esterification Reaction Using Sulfuric Acid Catalyst : Experimental and Kinetics Study. *Jurnal Bahan Alam Terbarukan*, *8*(2), 156–166.

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Handayani, P. A., Rochmadi, Purwono, S., & Budiman, A. (2014). Tin (II) Chloride Catalyzed Esterification of High FFA Jatropha Oil: Experimental and Kinetics Study. *International Journal of Renewable Energy Development*, *3*(2), 75–81. https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.14710/ijred.3.2.75-81

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Prasetiawan, H., Pratama, B. R., Prasetya, D., & Hisyam, A. (2018). Esterification of non-edible oil mixture in reactive distillation column over solid acid catalyst: Experimental and simulation study. *Journal of Physical Science*, *29*(Ii), 212–226. https://doi.org/10.21315/jps2018.29.s2.17

Lamas, D. L., Constenla, D. T., & Raab, D. (2016). Effect of degumming process on physicochemical properties of sunflower oil. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*,

6(March), 138–143. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2016.03.007

Liu, J., Wang, J., Leung, C., & Gao, F. (2018). A multi-parameter optimization model for the evaluation of shale gas recovery enhancement. *Energies*, *11*(3). https://doi.org/10.3390/en11030654

Liu, W., Yin, P., Liu, X., & Qu, R. (2014). Design of an effective bifunctional catalyst organotriphosphonic acid-functionalized ferric alginate (ATMP-FA) and optimization by Box-Behnken model for biodiesel esterification synthesis of oleic acid over ATMP-FA. *Bioresource Technology*, *173*, 266–271. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2014.09.087

Maran, J. P., & Priya, B. (2015). Comparison of response surface methodology and artificial neural network approach towards efficient ultrasound-assisted biodiesel production from muskmelon oil. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, *23*, 192–200. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2014.10.019

Marchetti, J. M., & Errazu, A. F. (2008). Esterification of free fatty acids using sulfuric acid as catalyst in the presence of triglycerides. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, *32*(9), 892–895. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2008.01.001

Mourabet, M., El Rhilassi, A., El Boujaady, H., Bennani-Ziatni, M., & Taitai, A. (2017). Use of response surface methodology for optimization of fluoride adsorption in an aqueous solution by Brushite. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, *10*, S3292–S3302. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2013.12.028

Mubarak, M., Shaija, A., & Suchithra, T. V. (2021). Experimental evaluation of Salvinia molesta oil biodiesel/diesel blends fuel on combustion, performance and emission analysis of diesel engine. *Fuel*, *287*(September 2020), 119526. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2020.119526

Murad, P. C., Hamerski, F., Corazza, M. L., Luz, L. F. L., & Voll, F. A. P. (2018). Acid-

catalyzed esterification of free fatty acids with ethanol: an assessment of acid oil pretreatment, kinetic modeling and simulation. *Reaction Kinetics, Mechanisms and Catalysis*, *123*(2), 505–515. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11144-017-1335-3

Musta, R., Haetami, A., & Salmawati, M. (2017). Biodiesel Hasil Transesterifikasi Minyak Biji Nyamplung (Calophyllum inophyllum) Dengan Metanol. *Indo. J. Chem. Res.*, *4*(2), 394–401. https://doi.org/10.30598//ijcr.2017.4-rus

Ong, H. C., Milano, J., Silitonga, A. S., Hassan, M. H., Shamsuddin, A. H., Wang, C. T., Indra Mahlia, T. M., Siswantoro, J., Kusumo, F., & Sutrisno, J. (2019). Biodiesel production from Calophyllum inophyllum-Ceiba pentandra oil mixture: Optimization and characterization. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, *219*, 183–198. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.02.048

Paraschiv, S., & Paraschiv, L. S. (2020). Trends of carbon dioxide (CO2) emissions from fossil fuels combustion (coal, gas and oil) in the EU member states from 1960 to 2018. *Energy Reports*, *6*, 237–242. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2020.11.116

Rodríguez-Ramírez, R., Romero-Ibarra, I., & Vazquez-Arenas, J. (2020). Synthesis of sodium zincsilicate (Na2ZnSiO4) and heterogeneous catalysis towards biodiesel production via Box-Behnken design. *Fuel*, *280*(March), 118668. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2020.118668

Silitonga, A. S., Ong, H. C., Mahlia, T. M. I., Masjuki, H. H., & Chong, W. T. (2014). Biodiesel conversion from high FFA crude jatropha curcas, calophyllum inophyllum and ceiba pentandra oil. *Energy Procedia*, *61*, 480–483. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egypro.2014.11.1153

Taghizade, Z. (2016). *Determination of biodiesel quality parameters for optimization of production process conditions*. Polytechnic Institute of Bragança.

Veljković, V. B., Veličković, A. V., Avramović, J. M., & Stamenković, O. S. (2019). Modeling of biodiesel production: Performance comparison of Box–Behnken, face central composite and full factorial design. *Chinese Journal of Chemical Engineering*, *27*(7), 1690–1698. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cjche.2018.08.002

Widiarti, N., Suryana, L. A., Wijayati, N., Rahayu, E. F., Harjito, H., Wardhana, S. B., Prasetyoko, D., & Suprapto, S. (2017). Synthesis of SrO.SiO2 catalyst and its application in the transesterification reactions of soybean oil. *Bulletin of Chemical Reaction Engineering &Amp; Catalysis*, *12*(2), 299–305. https://doi.org/10.9767/bcrec.12.2.804.299-305

RESPONSE TO REVIEWER

Manuscript ID JST-2591-2021

Article Title:
Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (*Callophyllum inophylum L.*) by Esterification Reaction: Experimental and Response Surface Methodology Analysis

Revised Title:
Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (*Callophyllum inophylum L.*) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis

Reviewer 3

No	Reviewer's Comment	Response
1	Abstract: add Conclusion	The conclusion has been added to the abstract: The results disclosed that RSM is an appropriate statistical method for optimizing the process variable in the esterification reaction to obtain the targeted value of FFA.

RESPONSE TO REVIEWER

Manuscript ID JST-2591-2021

Article Title:
Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (*Callophyllum inophylum L.*) by Esterification Reaction: Experimental and Response Surface Methodology Analysis

Revised Title:
Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (*Callophyllum inophylum L.*) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis

Reviewer 3

No	Reviewer's Comment	Response
1	Abstract: add Conclusion	The conclusion has been added to the abstract: The results disclosed that RSM is an appropriate statistical method for optimizing the process variable in the esterification reaction to obtain the targeted value of FFA.

UNNES
UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>

Journal of Science and Technology - Decision on Manuscript ID JST-2591-2021.R2 - Copyright Agreement & Proof of Payment

Journal of Science and Technology <onbehalfof@manuscriptcentral.com> Thu, Jul 15, 2021 at 1:00 PM
Reply-To: executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my
To: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id
Cc: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id, haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id, dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id, bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id, schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com, nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com, harumi2244@uitm.edu.my, fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my, miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my

15-Jul-2021

Dear Dr. Kusumaningtyas:

It is a pleasure to accept your manuscript entitled "Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis" in its current form for publication in the Journal of Science and Technology.

You are now required to duly complete the attached “Copyright Agreement” and return it to journal.officer-2@upm.edu.my. Please refer to http://www.pertanika.upm.edu.my/pjst/publishing-charge to make payment (Pertanika Journal Processing Fee - USD 250). After the Copyright Agreement & Proof of Payment is received by our office, you shall then receive an official acceptance letter in due course of time.

Thank you for your fine contribution. On behalf of the Editors of the Journal of Science and Technology, we look forward to your continued contributions to the Journal.

Sincerely,
Chief Executive Editor, Journal of Science and Technology

*** 4.1a.4-Regular-Issue---Copyright-Agreement.pdf**
729K

Journal of Science and Technology

Decision Letter (JST-2591-2021.R2)

From: executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my

To: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id

CC: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id, haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id, dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id, bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id, schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com, nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com, harumi2244@uitm.edu.my, fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my, miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my

Subject: Journal of Science and Technology - Decision on Manuscript ID JST-2591-2021.R2 - Copyright Agreement & Proof of Payment

Body: 15-Jul-2021

Dear Dr. Kusumaningtyas:

It is a pleasure to accept your manuscript entitled "Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis" in its current form for publication in the Journal of Science and Technology.

You are now required to duly complete the attached "Copyright Agreement" and return it to journal.officer-2@upm.edu.my. Please refer to http://www.pertanika.upm.edu.my/pjst/publishing-charge to make payment (Pertanika Journal Processing Fee - USD 250). After the Copyright Agreement & Proof of Payment is received by our office, you shall then receive an official acceptance letter in due course of time.

Thank you for your fine contribution. On behalf of the Editors of the Journal of Science and Technology, we look forward to your continued contributions to the Journal.

Sincerely,
Chief Executive Editor, Journal of Science and Technology

Date Sent: 15-Jul-2021

File 1: * 4.1a.4-Regular-Issue---Copyright-Agreement.pdf

Close Window

UNNES
UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>

Copyright Agreement and Proof of Payment Manuscript ID JST-2591-2021.R2

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas UNNES <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id> Thu, Jul 22, 2021 at 2:14 PM
To: executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my, journal.officer-2@upm.edu.my
Cc: haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id, Radenrara Dewi Artanti Putri <dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id>, bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id, Choirunisa Nita <schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com>, nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com, DR HARUMI VENY <harumi2244@uitm.edu.my>, fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my, miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my

Dear **Dr. Mohammad Jawaid**
Chief Executive Editor, Journal of Science and Technology

Thank you for accepting our manuscript entitled "Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis" to be published in your reputable journal.

I herewith send the signed copyright agreement and the proof of payment for processing fee which has been paid by bank transfer via cashier. Kindly find the documents attached.

Sincerely Yours,
Ratna

--
Dr. Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas, S.T., M.T.
1. Group Leader of Process System Engineering Research Group, Chemical Engineering Dept, Faculty of Engineering UNNES
2. Senior Lecturer of Chemical Engineering Department - Faculty of Engineering

UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG (UNNES)
Kampus UNNES, Sekaran, Gunungpati, Semarang 50229
INDONESIA
Mobile: +628174111880
E-mail: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id, dewinino@gmail.com

2 attachments

Proof of Payment Pertanika JST.pdf
254K

Copyright - page 1-4 signed.pdf
533K

COPYRIGHT AGREEMENT

PDF VER. REVISED: | 08/07/2020

IMPORTANT:

This form must be duly completed by the corresponding author. **Pages 2 & 4** must be completed in all respects. Please return a copy to us by email immediately, to avoid any delay in the publication of your article.

FIRST STEP: Fill-in **Pages 2 & 4** using PDF editor/Nitro Pro.

SECOND STEP:

a) On **Page 4**, you may use your **digital signature**. Save the completed and signed form. Go to **FINAL STEP**.

OR

b) In case, you are unable to use your **digital signature**, you may print the completed form (Pages 1 through 4), and **manually sign** (*original pen-to-paper signature*) on **Page 4** of the form.

FINAL STEP: Scan the signed form (*all pages into ONE file*), save in **PDF format**, and send it via email provided in the acceptance notification.

Accepted manuscript will **not be published** until the completed form has been received.

Thank you for choosing Pertanika as your preferred journal.

PERTANIKA JOURNALS

PART I: Publishing Agreement *(to be completed by the **Corresponding** Author)*

PUBLISHER:	**UPM PRESS**
PUBLICATION: *(Name of the Journal)*	**PERTANIKA JOURNAL OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY**
MANUSCRIPT TITLE:	Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis
AGREEMENT DATE:	22/07/2021

This is an agreement under which you, the author, assign copyright in your article to UPM Press registered in Malaysia, Registered Office: UPM Press, Universiti Putra Malaysia, 43400 Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia (hereinafter UPM Press) to allow us to publish your article, including abstract, tables, figures, data, and supplemental material hosted by us in *Pertanika* for the full period of copyright throughout the world, in all forms and all media, subject to the terms & conditions below including my author warranties, and have read and agree to comply with the journal's policies on peer review and publishing ethics.

Section 1: Licence to Publish

1. LICENCE TO PUBLISH

The author(s) hereby grant(s) to UPM Press an exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide licence to:

1.1. Publish, reproduce, store, distribute, transmit and communicate to the public, the manuscript and any supplemental material in whole or in part, in print and/or digital form, whether or not in combination with the works of others, under The Copyright Act 1987 (see http://www.agc.gov.my/agcportal/index.php?r=portal2/lom2&id=1291);

1.2. Create adaptations, summaries or extracts of the manuscript and any supplemental material or other derivative works based on the manuscript and any supplemental material and exercise all of the rights in such adaptations, summaries, extracts and derivative works;

1.3. Include the manuscript and any supplemental material, in whole or in part, in a computerised database and to make this database available to third parties;

1.4. Include the manuscript and any supplemental material, in whole or in part, in a reader or compilation; and

1.5. Rent or lend the manuscript and any supplemental material to third parties.

Section 2: Copyright Ownership

2. COPYRIGHT OWNERSHIP

2.1. Subject to the licence grant in 1 above, the author(s) may retain all copyright rights held by the author in the manuscript.

2.2. This Agreement shall have no bearing on the moral rights of the author(s) in the manuscript, i.e. the right to be identified as the author and the right to object to derogatory treatment of the manuscript.

2.3. Notwithstanding the copyright ownership set out in this clause, the parties agree that third parties shall attribute *Pertanika* when reproducing or otherwise using the manuscript.

Section 3: *Representations and Warranties*

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

3.1 The author(s) represent(s) and warrant(s) that:

3.1.1 The manuscript is original and has not been published before in its current or a substantially similar form in another publication either in English or any other language(s) , i.e. the publication in *Pertanika* shall be the first publication of the manuscript. For the avoidance of doubt, theses and manuscripts that have been presented with only abstracts at conference(s) do not qualify as another publication. The author(s) do not infringe any intellectual property rights of any other person or entity and cannot be construed as plagiarizing any other published work, including your own published work;

3.1.2 The tables, figures, images, illustration, or other material, including data, audio, video, film stills, screenshots, musical notation and any supplemental material have not been previously published or adapted from previous publication without written permission from the original source unless a written permission has been obtained and is submitted to *Pertanika*;

3.1.3 The manuscript is not under consideration for publication by another publisher;

3.1.4 Where the manuscripts reports on research involving human or non-human vertebrates, the research meets the highest reporting standards and has been approved by an institutional ethics committee;

3.1.5 Proof of consent has been obtained for studies of named organisations and people;

3.1.6 The manuscript does not contain any unlawful statements or content and does not infringe any existing third-party copyright, moral right or other intellectual property rights;

3.1.7 The manuscript does not contain any defamatory material, is not in violation of any rights of privacy or any other rights of third persons and does not violate any existing common law or statutory copyrights;

3.1.8 All author(s) have received a final version of the manuscript, have reviewed its content and agree(s) to its publication and the order of the authors as listed;

3.1.9 Any person that has made a significant contribution to the research and the paper has been listed as an author and that minor contributors and works of others mentioned in the manuscript have been appropriately attributed in the manuscript;

3.1.10 The author(s) has/have disclosed any potential conflict of interest in the research and that any support from a third party has been noted in the acknowledgements;

3.1.11 You have acknowledged all sources of research funding, as required by your research funder, and disclosed any financial interest or benefit you have arising from the direct applications of your research;

3.1.12 All persons who have a reasonable claim to authorship are named in the article as co-authors including yourself, and you have not fabricated or misappropriated anyone's identity, including your own;

3.1.13 You have read and complied with our policy on publishing ethics;

3.1.14 You have read and complied with the journal's "Instructions to Authors";

3.1.15 You will keep us and our affiliates indemnified in full against all loss, damages, injury, costs and expenses (including legal and other professional fees and expenses) awarded against or incurred or paid by us as a result of your breach of the warranties given in this agreement;

3.1.16 You consent to allowing us to use your article for marketing and promotional purposes.

3.1.17 The author(s) possess(es) all rights in the manuscript necessary to grant the license set out in clause 1;

3.1.18 You have been authorized by all such co-authors to sign this agreement as agent on their behalf, and to agree on their behalf the priority of the assertion of copyright and the order of names in the publication of the article.

3.2 The author(s) will not deposit the final version of the manuscript into a subject or institutional repository until the manuscript has been published by UPM Press.

3.3 The author(s) shall hold harmless and indemnify UPM Press from any third-party claims resulting from the publication of the manuscript should there be a breach of the above warranty.

3.4 The author(s) authorise(s) UPM Press to institute, in co-operation with the author(s), the necessary steps to prevent third party infringement of the copyright in the manuscript.

Section 4: *Obligation to Publish*

4. OBLIGATION TO PUBLISH

4.1 The publication of the manuscript by UPM Press is subject to the final acceptance of the manuscript by *Pertanika*.

4.2 Subject to final acceptance, UPM Press undertakes to publish the manuscript to the customary standard and at the expense of UPM Press within a reasonable period after acceptance.

4.3 Pertanika publishes the journals on a non-profit basis and charge a publication fee to meet operational cost. A publishing fee of **RM 750** / **USD 250** will be imposed for every **ACCEPTED PAPER**.

4.4 If the manuscript is not accepted for publication by *Pertanika* the portions of the agreement pertaining to publication of the manuscript by UPM Press shall be null and void and the authors shall be free to submit and publish the manuscript elsewhere.

Section 5: *Governing Law*

5. GOVERNING LAW

5.1 This agreement shall be interpreted and construed according to, and governed by the Malaysian law(s), as applicable, excluding any such laws that might direct the application of the laws of another jurisdiction.

5.2 Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this agreement or the breach thereof, shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the rules applied by the Regional Centre of Arbitration, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Section 6: *Miscellaneous*

6. MISCELLANEOUS

6.1 This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and supersedes all prior communications, understandings and agreements relating to the subject matter hereof, whether oral or written. No modification or claimed waiver of any provision of this agreement shall be valid except by written amendment signed by authorised representatives of UPM Press and the author(s).

6.2 This agreement and any amendments may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one agreement.

6.3 Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to create an agency, joint venture, or partnership relationship between the parties.

6.4 UPM Press and the editors of *Pertanika* accept no responsibility for statements made or opinions expressed in the journal by authors.

6.5 Neither party shall be liable in damages or have the right to cancel this agreement for any delay or default in performing hereunder if such delay or default is caused by conditions beyond its control including, but not limited to Acts of God, Government restrictions (including the denial or cancellation of any export or other necessary license), wars, insurrections, strikes, fires, floods, work stoppages, unavailability of materials, carriers or communications facilities, and/or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party whose performance is affected.

6.6 Waiver of any provision herein shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any other provision herein, nor shall waiver of any breach of this agreement be construed as a continuing waiver of other breaches of the same or other provisions of this agreement.

6.7 If any provision or provisions of this agreement shall be held to be invalid, illegal, unenforceable or in conflict with the law of any jurisdiction, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

6.8 The parties hereto agree to execute, acknowledge, and deliver all such further instruments, and to do all such other acts, as may be necessary or appropriate in order to carry out the intent and purposes of this agreement.

6.9 Neither party may assign, directly or indirectly, all or part of its rights or obligations under this agreement without the prior written consent of the other party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

6.10 The section and paragraph headings in this agreement are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way define, govern, limit, modify or construe the scope or extent of the provisions of this agreement to which they relate. Such headings are not part of this agreement and shall not be given any legal effect.

Section 7: *Grant of Publishing Rights*

7. GRANT OF PUBLISHING RIGHTS

I hereby grant UPM Press this exclusive licence to publish my article, in all forms and all media (whether known at this time or developed at any time in the future) throughout the world, in all languages, where our rights include but are not limited to the right to translate, create adaptations, extracts, or derivative works and to sublicense such rights, for the full term of copyright (including all renewals and extensions of that term), to take effect if and when the article is accepted for publication.

Please read this agreement carefully, complete it, and return a copy to us by email immediately, to avoid any delay in the publication of your article.

Signature of Corresponding Author and on behalf of other author(s):

You have been authorized by all such co-authors to sign this agreement as agent on their behalf, and to agree on their behalf the priority of the assertion of copyright and the order of names in the publication of the article.

NAME:	Ratna Dewi Kusumnaningtyas		
CURRENT ADDRESS (LINE-1):	Jl Cempakasari Timur 26 RT 04 RW 01, Sekaran,		
(LINE-2):	Gunungpati, Semarang 50229, INDONESIA		
PERMANENT ADDRESS (LINE-1):	Jl Cempakasari Timur 26 RT 04 RW 01, Sekaran,		
(LINE-2):	Gunungpati, Semarang 50229, INDONESIA		
TEL: +628174111880		Email:	ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id
SIGNATURE:			
Signed at 2:00 pm on this 22 day of July 20 21			

BNI

Validasi :

Tanggal/ Date : 22-07-2021

Formulir Kiriman Uang

Remittance Application

Penerima/*Beneficiary* ☑ Penduduk/ *Resident* ☐ Bukan Penduduk/ *Non Resident*

☐ Perorangan/*Personal* ☐ Perusahaan/*Company*

☐ Pemerintah/*Government* ☐ *Remittance*

Nama/*Name* : KIRA-KIRA AM UPM

Alamat/*Address* : SERDANG, SELANGOR, MY

Telepon/*Phone* :

Kota/*City* : PETALING Negara/*Country* : MALAYSIA

Bank Penerima/*Beneficiary Bank* : CIMB BANK BERHAD

Kota/*City* : PETALING Negara/*Country* : MALAYSIA

No. Rek./*Acc. No.* : 80-0215196-3

Pengirim/*Remitter* ☑ Penduduk/ *Resident* ☐ Bukan Penduduk/ *Non Resident*

☑ Perorangan/*Personal* ☐ Perusahaan/*Company*

☐ Pemerintah/*Government* ☐ *Remittance*

Nama/*Name* : RATNA DEWI FUSUNAMINGTYAS

Nama Alias/*Alias Name* :

No. ID : 3404015103760001

KTP/~~SIM/Passport/KITAS~~

Alamat/*Address* :

Telepon/*Phone* : +62 817 4111880

Kota/*City* : SEMARANG Negara/*Country* : INDONESIA

Jenis Pengiriman/ *Type of Transfer* ☐ LLG/*Clearing* ☐ *Draft* ☐ ☐ RTGS ☑ SWIFT CIBBMYKL

Sumber Dana/ *Source of fund*

☑ Tunai/*Cash* ☐ Cek/BG No.

☐ Debit Rek./*Debit Acc. No.* - 0246582443

Mata Uang/*Currency* : ☐ IDR ☑ USD ☐

Jumlah Dana yang dikirim/*Amount Transfer* :

Jumlah/*Amount*	Kurs/*Rate*	Nilai/*Total Amount*
250	14.685	3.671.25

Biaya/*Charge*	Valas/*Amount in Foreign Exchange*	Kurs/*Rate*	Nilai/*Total Amount*
Komisi/*Commission* OBIC 25			367.125
Pengiriman/*Handling* Basic 2.38			35.00
Bank Koresponden/*Correspondent Bank*			
Jumlah Biaya/*Amount Charge*			
Total yang dibayarkan/*Total Amount*	277.38		4.073.375

Terbilang/*Amount in Words* :

Empat juta tujuh puluh tiga ribu tiga ratus tujuh puluh lima rupiah

Tujuan Transaksi (*Transaction Purpose*) PERTAMINA PROCESSING FEE JST-2591-2021-R2

Berita (*Message*) C125161/T07039243821)

Biaya dari Bank koresponden dibebankan ke rekening/ *Correspondent bank charges are for account of* :

☐ Penerima/*Beneficiary* ☑ Pengirim/*Remitter* ☐ *Sharing*

Saya mengetahui ketentuan-ketentuan syarat-syarat yang tercantum pada halaman belakang formulir ini dan menyetujuinya/ *I have read and unconditionally accept all the terms and conditions on the reverse form.*

Pejabat Bank/*Bank Officer*

Pemohon/*Applicant*

Lembar 1 & 2 : untuk Bank, Lembar 3 : untuk Nasabah

PT. BANK NEGARA INDONESIA (Persero), Tbk
CABANG : SEMARANG

IBOC - Maintenance (S10)

Teller ID : 88593
Date : 22/07/2021
Time : 10:52:33

Sender's Reference:
:20:S10SMG00184021
Bank Operation Code:
:23B:CRED
Value Date/Currency/Interbank Settled Amount:
:32A:210722USD250,
Ordering Customer:
:50K:/0246582443
RATNA DEWI KUSUMANINGTYAS
SEMARANG INDONESIA
08174111880
Ordering Institution:
:52A:BNINIDJAXXX
Account With Institution:
:57D:CIMB BANK BERHAD
PETALING MALAYSIA
SWIFT CODE CIBBMYKL
Beneficiary Customer:
:59:/8002151963
KIRA KIRA AM UPM
SERDANG SELANGOR MALAYSIA
Remittance Intormation:
:70:PERTANIKA PROCESSING FEE
JST 2591 2021 R2 C125161
T070392343821
Details Of Charges:
:71A:OUR

PT. BANK NEGARA INDONESIA (PERSERO) KANTOR CABANG UNNES SEMARANG

UNNES
UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>

URGENT: Manuscript ID. JST-2591-2021 - Minor Comments (Format)

JOURNAL OFFICER MALAR / UPM <journal.officer-2@upm.edu.my> Fri, Aug 20, 2021 at 3:37 PM
To: Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas UNNES <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>
Cc: PERTANIKA EXECUTIVE EDITOR / UPM <executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my>

Dear Author,

Your **Manuscript ID. JST-2591-2021** has been tentatively accepted for publication in the Pertanika Journal of Science & Technology. Therefore, I invite you to respond to the comments on format and revise your manuscript accordingly. Modifications must be made **ONLY** on the comments given. **ANY OTHER MODIFICATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED**.

The corrections on format should be made in a **separate** word document and sent back to me via email (journal.officer-2@upm.edu.my) latest by **23 August 2021**.

Due to time constraints, if we do not receive your response by **23 August 2021**, your article **shall be pulled out** and will not be published in an upcoming issue.

--
(Mrs. Kanagamalar on behalf of Chief Executive Editor)
Please cc your email to *executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my*

Dr. Mohammad Jawaid
Chief Executive Editor (UPM Journals)
PERTANIKA EDITORIAL OFFICE
Bangunan Putra Science Park
1st Floor, Tower II, UPM-MTDC Technology Centre
Universiti Putra Malaysia
43400 Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia

Email 1: journal.officer-2@upm.edu.my (Pertanika JST)
Tel: + 603 9769 1620
Email 2: executive_editor.pertanika@upm.my (Chief Executive Editor)

JST-2591-2021.R2 Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas (Amended MS) 09 July 2021.pdf
992K

Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil

Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (*Callophyllum inophylum L.*) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas[1]*, Haniif Prasetiawan[1], Radenrara Dewi Artanti Putri[1], Bayu Triwibowo[1], Siti Choirunisa Furi Kurnita[1], Nanda Dwi Anggraeni[1], Harumi Veny[2], Fazlena Hamzah[2], Miradatul Najwa Muhd Rodhi[2]

[1]Chemical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering, Universitas Negeri Semarang, Kampus Sekaran, Gunungpati, Semarang 50229, Indonesia
[2]School of Chemical Engineering, College of Engineering, Universiti Teknologi Mara (UiTM), 40450 Shah Alam, Selangor, Malaysia

ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id (Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas)
haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id (Haniif Prasetiawan)
dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id (Radenrara Dewi Artanti Putri)
bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id (Bayu Triwibowo)
schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com (Siti Choirunisa Furi Kurnita)
nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com (Nanda Dwi Anggraeni)
harumi2244@uitm.edu.my (Harumi Veny)
fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my (Fazlena Hamzah)
miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my (Miradatul Najwa Muhd Rodhi)

Commented [KS1]: provide ORCID ID for all the authors (if any)

ABSTRACT

Nyamplung seed (*Calophyllum inophyllum L.*) oil is a prospective non-edible vegetable oil as biodiesel feedstock, but it cannot be directly used in the alkaline catalyzed transesterification reaction since it contains high free fatty acid (FFA) of 19.17%. The FFA content above 2% will cause saponification reaction, reducing the biodiesel yield. In this work, FFA removal was performed using sulfuric acid catalyzed esterification to meet the maximum FFA amount of 2%. Experimental work and response surface methodology (RSM) analysis were conducted. The reaction was conducted at the fixed molar ratio of nyamplung seed oil and methanol of 1:30 and the reaction times of 120 minutes. The catalyst concentration and the reaction temperature were varied. The highest reaction conversion was 78.18% and the FFA concentration was decreased to 4.01% at the temperature of 60℃ and reaction time of 120 minutes. The polynomial model analysis on RSM demonstrated that the quadratic model was the most suitable model for the FFA conversion optimization. The RSM analysis exhibited the optimum FFA conversion of 78.27% and the FFA content of 4%, attained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 59.09℃, 1.98% g/g nyamplung seed oil, and 119.95 minutes, respectively. Extrapolation using RSM predicted that the targeted FFA content of 2% can be obtained at the temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 58.97℃, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, with a fixed molar ratio of oil to methanol of 1:30. The results disclosed that RSM is an appropriate statistical method for optimizing the process variable in the esterification reaction to obtain the targeted value of FFA.

Keywords: Biodiesel; Box-Behnken; esterification; FFA; quadratic model; RSM; sulfuric acid

INTRODUCTION

Population, economic, and industry growth have intensified the global energy demand. To date, fossil energy still dominates the energy supply all over the world (Ghasemian et al., 2020). However, the crude oil production in some countries shows a decline trend, which is not in balance with the energy need. Besides, utilization of fossil fuel currently also faces an environmental challenge as its combustion becomes the major source of carbon dioxide emission. Carbon dioxide is among the most dominant greenhouse gasses, which contribute to the global warming and climate change (Paraschiv & Paraschiv, 2020). The issues on the fossil fuel supply depletion and the negative environmental effect of fossil fuel utilization have led to the increasing interest on the renewable energy research. In the recent days, many countries in the world implement the policy to use fossil fuel and biofuel blending to ensure the energy sustainability and security. Biodiesel is a viable biofuel which can be used as pure or in blends with diesel fuel. This alternative fuel is prospective for large scale production and application since it is nontoxic, low sulfur and aromatics content, biodegradable, and simple to use. Moreover, it holds neutral carbon characteristic, high flash point which ensure its safety in handling and storage, good lubricity, and high oxygen (Corach et al., 2017; Dey et al., 2021). Application of biodiesel/diesel fuel blends in diesel engine show an acceptable combustion, performance and emission reduction, especially for B20 or 20% biodiesel in the biodiesel-diesel fuel mixture (Mubarak et al., 2021).

Biodiesel is fatty acid methyl ester derived from vegetable oils and/or animal fats. Most of current industrial production of biodiesel from vegetable oils is achieved through transesterification (Aboelazayem et al., 2018; Demirbas, 2006). Theoretically, in transesterification, to achieve complete conversion of one mol of triglycerides to alkyl esters; at least three moles of alcohol are required (Islam, 2014). The most common catalyst for biodiesel production is alkaline catalyst such as KOH, NaOH, or solid base catalyst. Transesterification process using alkaline catalyst is cheap and easy.

Commented [KS2]: not listed in references list?

There are some potential biodiesel feedstocks in Indonesia, such as crude palm oil, jatropha oil, and coconut oil. However, currently, the non-edible vegetable oil is preferred as biodiesel raw material to avoid the conflict between food and energy need (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2014). Among the prospective local non edible oil in Indonesia for biodiesel production is nyamplung (*Calophyllum inophyllum L.*) seed oil (Musta et al., 2017; Silitonga et al., 2014). *Calophyllum inophyllum L* is extensively planted in Indonesia and the nyamplung seed oil can be purchased

from the local farmers (Ong et al., 2019). Atabani and César (2014) reported that *Calophyllum inophyllum* methyl ester blended with diesel fuel (B10 and B20) revealed satisfactory properties and good engine performance and emission in diesel machine.

However, crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO) usually contains gum and high free fatty acid (FFA). The existence of high amount of FFA in feedstock is not desirable in alkaline catalyzed transesterification since it can react with the base catalyst, yielding the soap and diminish the biodiesel yield. The desired amount of FFA in alkaline-catalyst is less than 0.5% to less than 3% w/w of oil (Arora et al., 2015). Generally, the maximum tolerable amount of FFA in base-catalyzed transesterification is 2%. Thus, a pre-treatment step to reduce the FFA content in nyamplung seed oil to maximum level of 2% prior to transesterification reaction is necessary. FFA removal in CNSO can be conducted through esterification reaction using methanol in the presence of acid catalyst. There are several types of acid catalyst for FFA esterification. They are categorized into the homogenous acid catalysts, for instance sulfuric acid, para-toluene sulfonic acid, phosphoric acid, and hydro, and HCl (Harun et al., 2018; Murad et al., 2018) and the heterogenous ones, such as Amberlyst 15, sulfated zirconia, niobic acid, zeolite, and tin (II) chloride (Banchero & Gozzelino, 2018; Dal Pozzo et al., 2019; Kusumaningtyas et al., 2014) Homogenous catalyst, particularly sulfuric acid, has been found as an efficient and economical catalyst for FFA esterification both at laboratory and industrial scales (Banani et al., 2015; Chai et al., 2014; Gebremariam & Marchetti, 2018). Therefore, sulfuric acid was selected as catalyst for the FFA removal via esterification reaction of CNSO oil in this work. The investigation included experimental work and the analysis using response surface methodology (RSM) to determine the optimal operation condition which yielded the targeted FFA final value of 2%. The final FFA level was aimed at 2% since it is the maximum acceptable FFA value for the subsequent transesterification reaction to avoid undesired saponification reaction. The work comprised the detailed analysis of several polynomial models on RSM to reveal the most appropriate model for optimization. The study on the FFA esterification in CNSO in the presence of sulfuric acid catalyst which involves the comprehensive analysis and selection of the various polynomial models in RSM for process optimization has never been reported in the literature.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Materials

Material used in this work were: crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO), phosphoric acid (p.a., Merck), methanol (industrial grade, form local supplier), ethanol (analytical grade, from Merck), KOH (analytical grade, from Merck), oxalic acid (analytical grade, from Merck), sulfuric acid (analytical grade, from Merck), distilled water (analytical grade, from local supplier), and phenolphthalein indicator (analytical grade, from Merck).

Nyampung Seed Oil Characterization

Prior to the esterification reaction, the crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO) was first degummed using phosphoric acid to remove its gum content and resulted in refined nyamplung seed oil (RNSO). Both CNSO and RNSO were then characterized to reveal their properties. The fatty acid composition was determined using Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectroscopy (GC-MS Perkin Elmer, GC Clarus 680, MS Clarus SQ 8T) with the similar method to our previous work (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2016). Density measurement was conducted using pycnometer (Taghizade, 2016). Viscosity determination was carried out using viscometer bath Stanhope-Seta KV6 tube 350 CFO. Acid value tests was accomplished based on the AOCS acid-base titration method (Banchero & Gozzelino, 2018).

Degumming

Initially, 500 ml CNSO was introduced into 500 mL beaker glass and heated using hot plate at 70℃. Sulfuric acid with the concentration of 0.3% w/w was added. The mixing was kept for 25 minutes using magnetic stirrer to ensure the completion of the degumming reaction. After the reaction finished, the CNSO was inputted into the separating funnel and added with warm distilled water (40-50℃ in temperature) for purification. The mixture of the degummed CNSO and water was settled for 24 hours until the gum was separated entirely. The two layers were formed. The top and bottom layers were refined nyamplung seed oil (RNSO) and gum, respectively. To remove the water content, the RNSO were then heated using oven at 105℃ until it reached the constant weight.

FFA Removal

The FFA removal was conducted via esterification reaction with methanol employing sulfuric acid. RNSO and methanol were weighed to obtain the molar ratio of RNSO and methanol of 1:30.

RNSO was introduced into the three necks flask batch reactor and heated until it reached the reaction temperature. On the other flask, methanol was also heated at the identical temperature. When both RNSO and methanol attained the reaction temperature, methanol was then poured into the reactor. The reaction temperatures were varied at 40℃, 50℃, and 60℃. Sulfuric acid catalyst was afterward added at a certain concentration (1%, 3%, 5%, 7% w/w RNSO). The reaction was carried out for 120 minutes. A constant mixing using magnetic stirrer with the speed of 1000 rpm was performed to certify the homogeneous reaction. The total experimental running was 7 experiments with different operation condition. Sample was taken periodically every 10 minutes for each experiment. Hence, the total sampling number was 31 times. The reaction conversions were calculated based on the FFA content of the sample using the procedure of our previous work. The FFA content of the samples were calculated using the standard KOH titration (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2018).

Response Surface Methodology

Response Surface Methodology using Design Expert 11 software was employed for statistical calculation using three different variables (reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time) based on the Box-Behnken methodology (BBD). The four polynomials models in the RSM, namely linear, interactive (2FI), quadratic, and cubic were evaluated to determine the most appropriate model for optimization. The selected model was applied in this work.

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

CNSO and RNSO Characterization

The properties of crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO) and refined nyamplung seed oil (RNSO) which has undergone degumming process were demonstrated in Table 1. Degumming process aims for reducing the gum content. Besides, degumming has also brought about a better characteristic of the oil feedstock. It can be observed in Table 1, the density viscosity, acid number, and acidity of the RNSO were lower than CNSO. The decreasing value of density happened due to the losses of some heavy compound such as gum. The degumming process also caused a lighter color of the oil. It was due to the removal of the compounds which significantly affected the oil color (Lamas et al., 2016). Degumming process has shown a better characteristic of the oil

feedstock, leading to an effective transesterification reaction and a higher quality of biodiesel product.

Table 1

Properties of CNSO and RNSO

Properties	CNSO (Before Degumming)	RNSO (After Degumming)
Density (kg/m^3)	906	898
Viscosity (mm^2/s)	60.39	59.04
Acid Number (mg KOH/g)	0.38	0.36
Acidity (%)	19.18	18.39

Composition of fatty acid in CNSO was determined using GC-MS and the result was exhibited in Table 2. Based on this composition, the molecular weight of CNSO can be calculated. It was found that CNSO molecular weight was 869.74 g/mol and the most dominant fatty acid in CNSO were oleic acid and linoleic acids. It is in a good agreement with the fatty acid composition found by Aparamarta et al. (2020). Fatty acid composition was merely performed for the CNSO. Fatty acid analysis for the RNSO was discounted. Based on the slightly altering of the acid number of CNSO and RNSO exhibited in Table 1, it can be assumed that the degumming process didn't significantly change the fatty acid composition.

Table 2

Crude Nyamplung Seed Oil (CNSO) Fatty Acid Composition

Fatty acid	Molecular Weight (g/mol)	Area (%)
Palmitic acid	256.2228	15.51
Linoleic acid	280.45	28.94
Oleic acid	282.52	40.55
Stearic acid	284.47	14,39
Arachidic acid	312.54	0.60

Esterification of Free Fatty Acid (FFA): Effect of Catalyst Concentration

free fatty acid (FFA) removal was conducted via esterification reaction of RNSO and methanol in the presence of sulfuric acid catalyst. Sulfuric acid catalyst concentration was varied at 1%, 3%, 5%, dan 7% w/w RNSO with the molar ratio of RNSO: methanol of 1: 30 and temperature of 40℃, 50℃, and 60℃. Encinar et al. (2021) suggested the sulfuric acid catalyst concentration of 0.5 – 2% for the feedstock with FFA content of 10.7%. The higher sulfuric catalyst concentration can be employed for the higher acidic vegetable oils. The molar ratio of oil to methanol referred to Chai et al. (2014) that recommended the molar ratio of oil to methanol in the range of 1:20 to 1:60. Specifically, Marchetti & Errazu (2008) proposed the molar ratio of 1:30 as the optimal condition. On the other hand, the reaction temperature ratio was adjusted to the boiling point of the methanol. The reaction was run for 120 minutes as suggested by Chai et al. (2014). The effect of catalyst concentration on the FFA conversion is demonstrated in Figure 1.

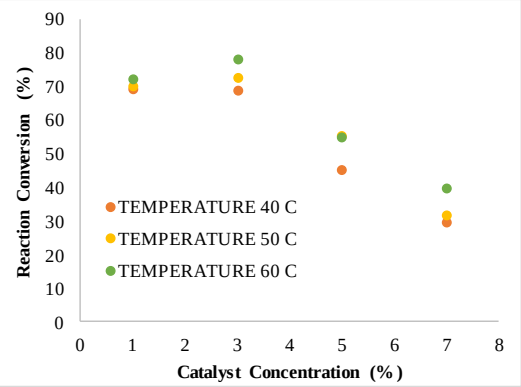


Figure 1. Effect of Catalyst Concentration on the FFA Conversion at the Reaction Time of 120 Minutes and Molar Ratio of RNSO to Methanol of 1:30

It can be observed in Figure 1, reaction conversion increased at the catalyst concentration 1% to 3%. It was due to the decreasing of the activation energy by the addition of the catalyst. Thus, the collision between the particles was increased, resulting in the higher possibility of the reaction occurrence. Accordingly, it enhanced the reaction rate and FFA conversion. On the higher reaction concentration (5% to 7%), the apparent reaction conversion declined since the excessive amount of catalyst could provoke the side reaction and reduced the FFA conversion (Widiarti et

al., 2017). The excessive employment of catalyst will correspondingly bring about the difficulty and higher cost in the product separation. Based on the experiments, it was revealed that the optimum catalyst concentration was 3%, which resulted in the FFA conversion of 78.18% at the temperature of 60℃ with the reaction time of 120 minutes. The FFA content of such the operation condition was 4.01%. This value has not satisfied yet the maximum allowable FFA content of 2% for the transesterification reaction. Therefore, further observation was conducted at the different temperature and reaction time.

Esterification of Free Fatty Acid (FFA): Effect of Temperature and Reaction Time

The influence of the reaction temperature and time was presented in Figure 2. It is shown that, the higher reaction temperature, the higher removal of FFA occurred. This phenomenon was due to the fact that the higher reaction temperature will increase the molecular motion of each reactant species, improving the kinetics energy. Therefore, the increasing of the reaction temperature raised the FFA conversion. This fact was also in agreement with the Arrhenius Law which states that the reaction rate is equivalent with the reaction temperature. Encinar et al. (2021) described that this phenomenon was common for the endothermic reaction. In accordance with the Le Chatelier's principle, the equilibrium shifts to the product formation as the temperature risen.

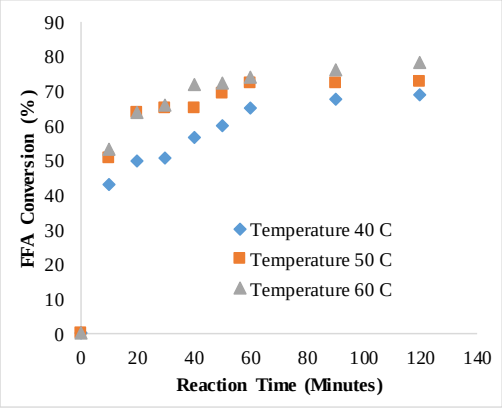


Figure 2. Effect of Temperature and Reaction Time on the FFA Conversion at the Catalyst Concentration of 3% w/w and Molar Ratio of RNSO and Methanol of 1:30

As shown in Figure 2, it was also found that the FFA conversion enhanced with the reaction time, but the enhancement was slower from 60 – 120 minutes. It means that the reaction was approaching the chemical equilibrium point at 120 minutes. Based on catalyst concentration alteration (Figure 1) as well as the temperature and reaction time variation (Figure 2), it was revealed that the best conversion was achieved at the catalyst concentration of 3%, molar ratio of RNSO to methanol of 1:30, reaction temperature of 60℃, and reaction time of 120 minutes with the FFA conversion of 78.18% and the FFA content of 4.01%. This result was in line with our previous work that reported that the optimum condition of FFA removal in kapok randu seed oil using methanol reactant and sulfuric acid catalyst was 60℃ and reaction time of 120 minutes (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2019). Among the promising way to enhance the reaction conversion is by increasing the reaction temperature to 65℃ and applying higher molar ratio of the reactants as accomplished by Chai et al. (2014). In this work, the lowest FFA content obtained among all the experiments conducted was 4.01%. It didn't match with the standard limitation of FFA content for base catalyzed transesterification (2%). Therefore, response surface methodology optimization was then carried out to predict the optimum operation condition of the esterification reaction which can yield the 2% FFA content of RNSO.

Response Surface Methodology (RSM) Analysis

The result of the FFA removal was under the targeted value of FFA content (maximum 2%). Thus, optimization using response surface methodology (RSM) will be beneficial for designing the operation condition to achieve the targeted conversion. RSM is a set of mathematical and statistical tools which can be used for developing empirical model which correlate the reaction conversion or the yield of product with the significant process parameters (Veljković et al., 2019). Application of this tool has been found to be valuable to reduce the experimental cost (Liu et al., 2018). However, there are several models provided for the optimization using RSM. Hence, the suitable model should be selected. In this work, four polynomial models (linear, interactive or 2FI, quadratic, and cubic) in RSM were evaluated to determine the most suitable model which fitted the experimental data. The similar models were also tested by Maran & Priya (2015) and Ahmad et al. (2020).

In this study, the best polynomial model will be useful to be applied in the future work for designing the experiment condition and improving the conversion of the reaction. To select the

model, combination of the effects of the 3 independent variables (catalyst concentration, temperature, and reaction time) on the FFA esterification in RNSO using sulfuric acid catalyst were investigated. These variables were used for the optimization using RSM since they were the main parameters studied in experimental work. Experiments with the different combination of the three variables were conducted and calculated statistically using experimental design which was based on the Box-Behnken Methodology (BBD). The BBD is a self-reliant quadratic design which does not involve implanted factorial (Rodríguez-Ramírez et al., 2020). This full factorial design is the most commonly applied in RSM optimization (Veljković et al., 2019). The experimental design using BBD is shown in Table 3.

Table 3

Experimental Design Using Box-Behnken Methodology (BBD) which Equipped with the Experimental Data and Predictive Result

Run	Temperature (A)	Catalyst Concentration (B)	Time (C)	FFA Conversion, %		% Error	FFA Content, %		% Error
				Exp	Prediction		Exp	Prediction	
1	60	3	60	74.07	74.10	0.05	4.77	4.97	4.25
2	60	3	120	78.18	78.75	0.73	4.02	4.24	5.46
3	40	3	60	64.9	66.67	2.73	6.46	6.30	2.52
4	50	5	120	55.41	56.88	2.65	8.21	8.44	2.76
5	40	3	120	68.7	71.00	3.35	5.76	5.61	2.53
6	40	5	90	44.97	47.97	6.67	10.13	9.94	1.88
7	60	5	90	52.56	56.84	8.14	8.73	8.35	4.30
8	50	1	120	69.96	72.15	3.13	5.53	5.22	5.66
9	40	1	90	66.8	64.84	2.94	6.11	6.54	7.10
10	50	5	60	52.56	52.08	0.91	8.73	9.09	4.07
11	60	1	90	71.85	71.14	0.98	5.18	5.43	4.83
12	50	3	90	72.17	73.36	1.64	5.12	5.15	0.53
13	50	1	60	66.48	67.98	2.25	6.17	5.99	3.00

The four polynomial models, namely linear, interactive (2FI), quadratic, and cubic were used to predict the response variable to the experimental data. Two types of tests, i.e., sequential model sum of squares and model summary were used as the basic for the polynomial model determination which is suitable for optimizing the FFA conversion. The result is shown in Tables 4 and 5, respectively.

Table 4

Sequential Model Sum of Squares Test

Component	Sum of square	DF	Mean Square	F-value	p-value	Remarks
Sequential Sum of Square for FFA Content						
Mean	554.72	1	554.72			
Linear	**25.51**	**3**	**8.50**	**5.08**	**0.0250**	**Suggested**
2FI	0.0595	3	0.0198	0.0079	0.9989	
Quadratic	**14.16**	**3**	**4.72**	**16.85**	**0.0221**	**Suggested**
Qubic	0.8404	3	0.2801			Aliased
Residual	0.0000	0				
Total	595.30	13	45.79			
Sequential sum of square for FFA Conversion						
Mean	54097.44	1	54097.44			
Linear	**753.08**	**3**	**251.03**	**5.08**	**0.0249**	**Suggested**
2FI	1.74	3	0.5787	0.0078	0.9989	
Quadratic	**417.93**	**3**	**139.31**	**16.83**	**0.0222**	**Suggested**
Qubic	24.83	3	8.28			Aliased
Residual	0.0000	0				
Total	55295.02	13	4253.46			

Table 5

Model Summary Test

Component	Std. Dev	Adjusted R^2	Predicted R^2	Press	Remarks
Model Summary of FFA Content					
Linear	**0.0250**	**0.5050**	**0.2313**	**Suggested**	**0.0250**
2FI	0.9989	0.2604	-0.8490	-	0.9989
Quadratik	**0.0221**	**0.9172**	**-**	**Suggested**	**0.0221**
Qubic	**-**	-	-	Aliased	**-**
Model summary of FFA Conversion					
Linear	**0.0249**	**0.5051**	**0.2314**	**Suggested**	**0.0249**
2FI	0.9989	0.2606	-0.8492	-	0.9989
Quadratic	**0.0222**	**0.9171**	**-**	**Suggested**	**0.0222**
Qubic	**-**	-	-	Aliased	**-**

Based on the result shown in Tables 4 and 5, it was acquired that the quadratic model was justified as the most suitable model for optimizing the FFA content and conversion in the esterification using sulfuric acid catalyst. The basis of the selection of the quadratic model was the lowest p-value, the highest value of adjusted R^2, and the highest value of predicted R^2. Table 4 reveals that the quadratic model provided the lowest p-value. Table 5 shows that the highest value of adjusted R^2 was provided by the quadratic model. Meanwhile, the predicted R^2 for the quadratic model didn't appear in Table 5 since the value was precisely closed to 1. In contrast, the values of actual R^2 were not presented in Table 5 since this table depicted the summary of the model test. The actual R^2 values were advanced investigated based on the values of predicted R^2. Based on the values of the p-value, adjusted R^2, and predicted R^2 attained, the quadratic model was found as the most suitable model and further analyzed using ANOVA. This finding is in line the result analysis of Maran & Priya (2015), which suggested that quadratic model was the most appropriate model.

The empirical model which was expressed using quadratic model with the interaction obtained from the experimental data based on the RSM was modified into polynomial equation. The final equation for FFA content and FFA conversion optimization are presented in the Equations 1 dan 2, respectively.

FFA Content (%) = 16.5 – 0.306 A – 2.2 B + 0.014 C – 0.0059 AB – 0.000042 AC + 0.0005 BC + 0.0026 A^2 + 0.54 B^2 – 0.00014 C^2 (1)

FFA Conversion (%) = 10.63 + 1.66 A + 11.91B – 0.081 C + 0.032 AB + 0.00026 AC + 0.0026 BC – 0.014 A^2 – 2.94 B^2 + 0.00075 C^2 (2)

Statistical analysis for the quadratic model using ANOVA regression model is shown in Table 6.

Table 6

ANOVA Regression Model to Predict the FFA Conversion Using Sulfuric Acid Catalyst

Source	*Sum of square*	Degree of Freedom	Mean square	F value	p-value	Remarks
ANOVA for FFA Content						
Model	39.73	9	4.41	15.76	0.0221	significant
X_1	4.15	1	4.15	14.80	0.0310	
X_2	20.51	1	20.51	73.22	0.0034	
X_3	0.8515	1	0.8515	3.04	0.1796	
X_{12}	0.0552	1	0.0552	0.1971	0.6871	
X_{13}	0.0006	1	0.0006	0.0022	0.9653	
X_{23}	0.0036	1	0.0036	0.0129	0.9169	
X_1^2	0.1486	1	0.1486	0.5306	0.5191	
X_2^2	10.69	1	10.69	38.16	0.0085	
X_3^2	0.0343	1	0.0343	0.1224	0.7495	
Residual	0.8404	3	0.2801			
Cor Total	40.57	12				
Adeq prec	12.46					
ANOVA for FFA Conversion						
Model	1172.75	9	130.31	15.74	0.0222	significant
X_1	122.38	1	122.38	14.79	0.0310	
X_2	605.35	1	605.35	73.14	0.0034	
X_3	25.35	1	25.35	3.06	0.1784	
X_{12}	1.61	1	1.61	0.1949	0.6888	
X_{13}	0.0240	1	0.0240	0.0029	0.9604	

X_{23}	0.0992	1	0.0992	0.0120	0.9197
X_1^2	4.37	1	4.37	0.5278	0.5201
X_2^2	315.17	1	315.17	38.08	0.0086
X_3^2	1.04	1	1.04	0.1258	0.7463
Residual	24.83	3	8.28		
Cor Total	1197.58	12			
Adeq prec	12.46				

The F-value of the model was 15.76, indicating that the model was significant. There was only 2.22% of noise potential which could cause the model unsuccessful to predict the value of response variable (FFA conversion). The p-value was 0.022 (< 0.05), designating that the variables were significant to the model. In this study, the influential variables were A, B, and B^2. Table 6 also demonstrates the value of adeq precision. Adeq precision is the measure of the signal ratio to the disturbance (noise), and its value is expected to be higher than 4. Ratio of 12.46 resulted in this work denoted that the inputted signal was appropriate.

Validation of the model capability in predicting is necessary to ensure the accuracy of model approach. Figure 3 shows the model validation by comparing the predicted result with the experimental data. Figure 3(a) demonstrates that the predictive value based on the calculation using the model was close to the experimental data. It was indicated by the point of the response values of prediction and experimental just about the 45^o line. It specified that the proposed model was successfully identified the correlation of the input variables (catalyst concentration, reaction temperature, and reaction time) to the response (reaction conversion).

The model suitability was further diagnosed by constructing a plot between the externally studied residuals with the prediction value. Figure 3(b) exhibits that all the data were under the limit, meaning that the model was suitable. As shown in Figure 3(c), all the leverage parameters were less than 1. It denoted that there was no significant error which could affect the model approach. Figure 3(d) presents that all the points were under the expected Cook's Distance Parameter. It implied that there is no significant error in observation in taking the experimental data. All the result of the model diagnoses demonstrated that the quadratic model developed in this analysis was appropriate for FFA content and FFA conversion optimization in the FFA esterification using sulfuric acid catalyst. The graphical illustration, termed response surface, is

frequently used to justify the individual and cumulative influences of the experimental variables and their successive effect on the response (Liu et al., 2014).

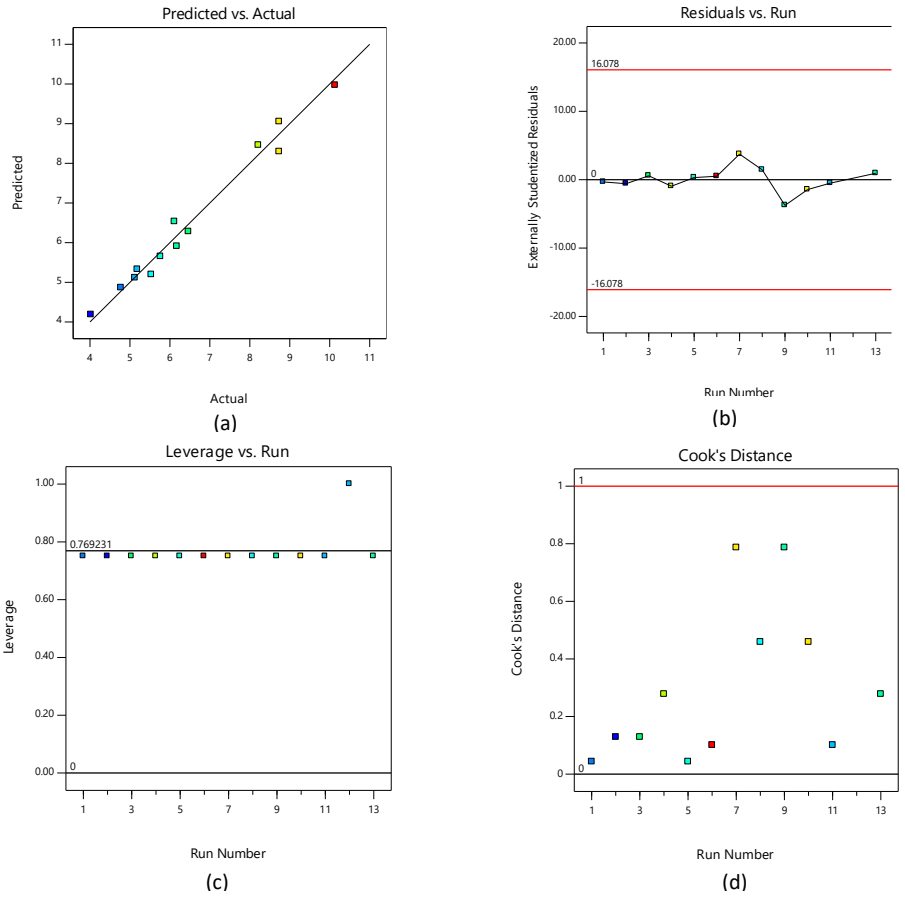


Figure 3. The Result of the Diagnoses for the Quadratic Model Approach

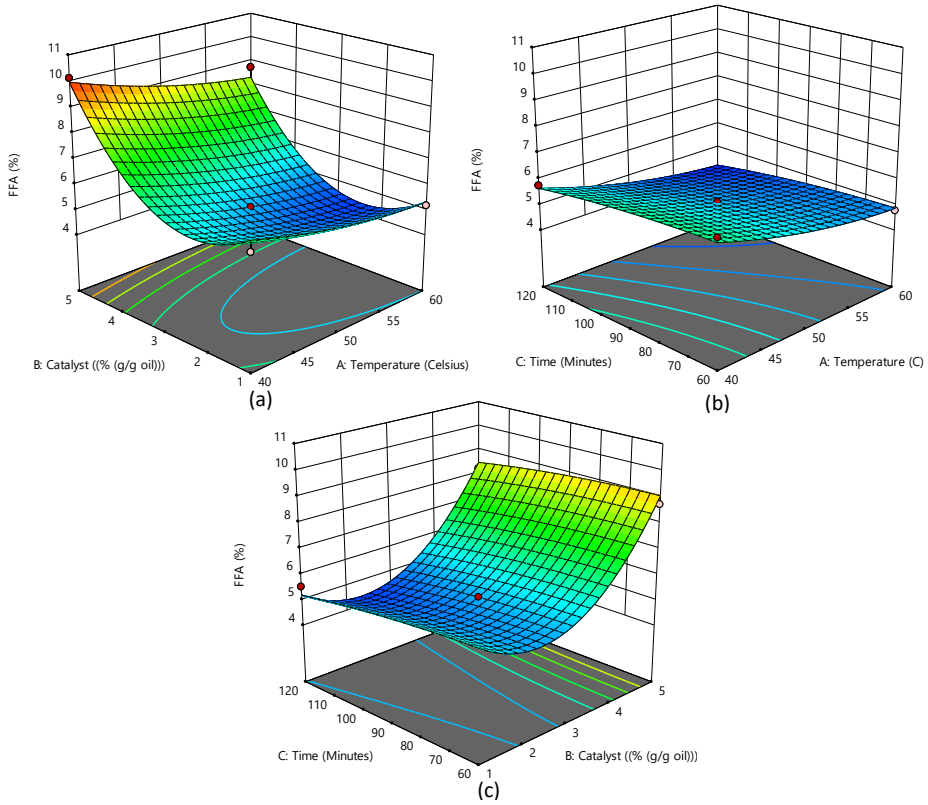


Figure 4. Three Dimensional (3D) Response Surface of the Effect of the Process Condition to the FFA Content. (a) Reaction Time = 90 min; (b) Catalyst Concentration = 5 (g/g RNSO); and (c) Reaction Temperature = 50°C.

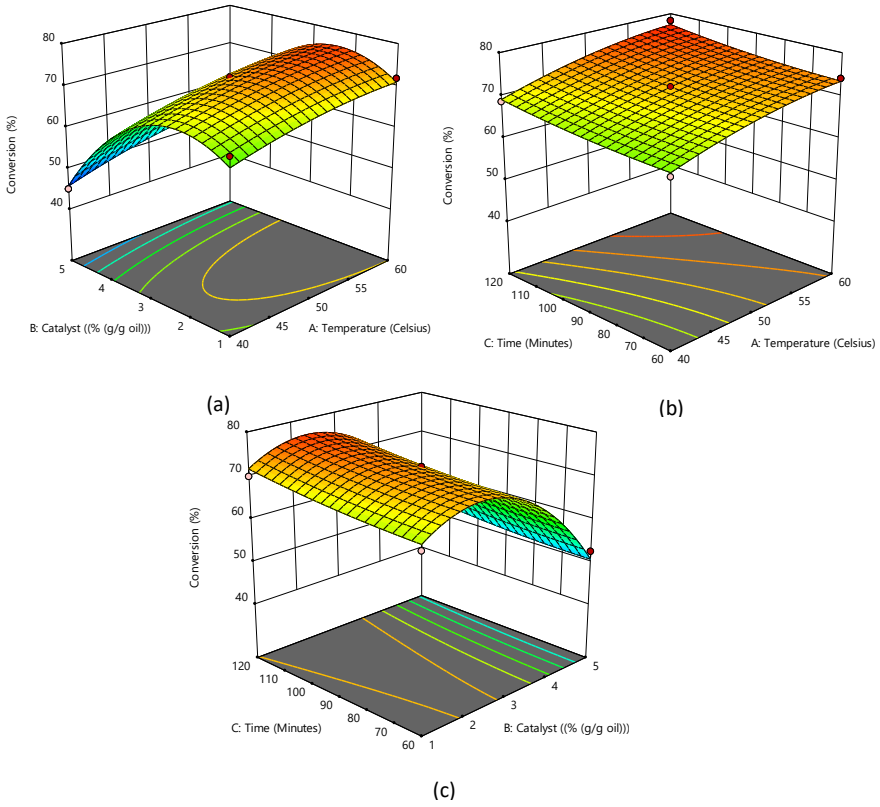


Figure 5. Three Dimensional (3D) Response Surface of the Effect of the Process Condition to the FFA Conversion. (a) Reaction Time = 90 min; (b) Catalyst Concentration = 5 (g/g RNSO); and (c) Reaction Temperature = 50℃.

The significant variables affecting the FFA content and the FFA conversion were temperature and catalyst concentration as demonstrated in Figures 4 and 5, respectively. It can be observed that the FFA content reduced and, in contrast, the FFA conversion rose due to the temperature increase up to 60℃. Additionally, the increasing of catalyst concentration from 1 to 3% significantly enhanced the FFA conversion and lowered the FFA content. However, additional amount of catalyst employment did not result in the higher reaction conversion as well as the FFA

removal. Reaction time considerably improved the reaction conversion and FFA removal from 0 to 60 minutes. After 60 minutes, reaction time slightly affected the esterification reaction.

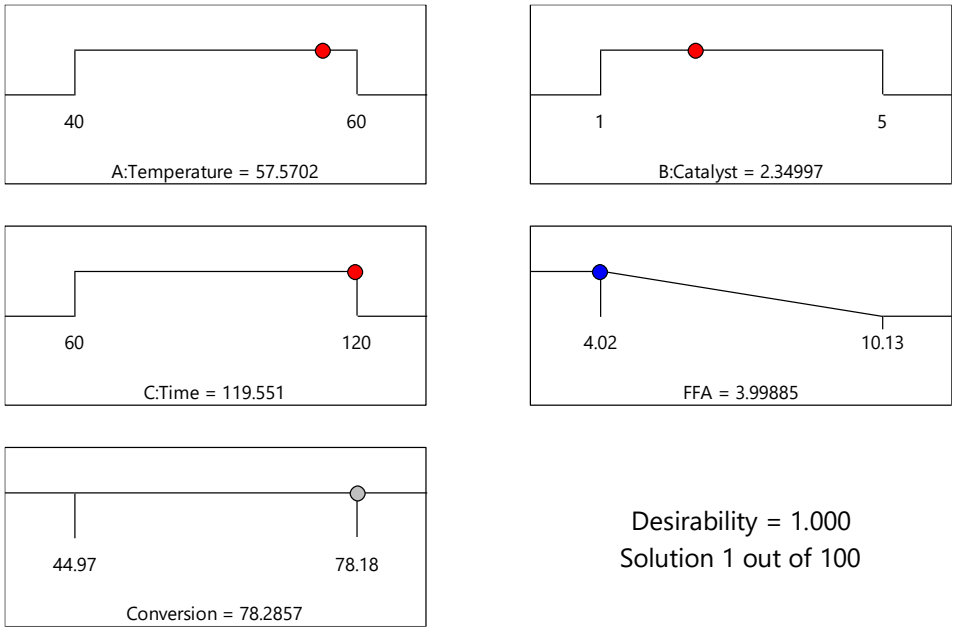


Figure 6. Optimization of FFA Conversion Using RSM (Quadratic Model)

In this work, Derringer Method was employed for the FFA conversion and FFA removal optimization in the esterification using sulfuric acid catalyst. In the complex system, various experimental variables have to be considered simultaneously to determine the optimum condition. It is known as multi response problem based on Multi-criteria Decision Making. In this case, desirability approach is often employed as a vigorous instrument for optimization in multi response system. Derringer method is among the popular desirability method. The desirability function values are between 0 and 1. The value 0 means that the factors provided undesired response. On the other hand, the value 1 indicates to the optimal condition of the parameter evaluated (Amdoun et al., 2018).

Based on the RSM simulation, it was revealed that the optimum conversion and the FFA content were 78.27% and 4%, respectively, achieved at the reaction temperature of 59.09 ^{o}C, catalyst concentration 1.98% g/g RNSO, and reaction time of 119.95 minutes. At this operation condition, the value of the desirability ramp was 1 (Figure 6). The result fitted the experimental data and indicated the accuracy of the model. The similar method of optimization applying desirability function was also described by (Mourabet et al., 2017).

To predict the operation condition to achieve the FFA content of maximum 2%, extrapolation using RSM was carried out. As shown in Figure 7, the FFA content can be lowered up to 2% with the reaction condition as follows: reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time were 58.97℃, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, whereas, molar ratio of oil to methanol was fixed at 1:30. The FFA conversion achieved was estimated 89.3%.

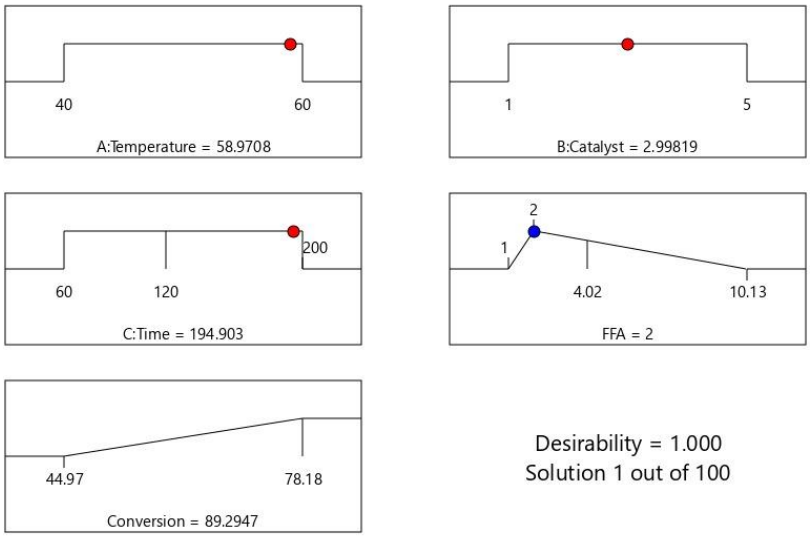


Figure 7. RSM Prediction of Operation Condition on the FFA Esterification Using Sulfuric Acid Catalyst to Decrease the FFA Content to 2%

The result has shown that RSM is simple and effective for process optimization. Furthermore, the combination of RSM and desirability function leads to the more accurate finding of the optimal condition. The identical deduction was reported by Amdoun et al., (2018). This study is significant to provide the optimum operation condition for reducing the FFA in CNSO in order to fulfill the allowable level of FFA content before it is used as feedstock for biodiesel production via base catalyzed transesterification reaction.

CONCLUSION

The experimental work of FFA esterification in RNSO with methanol in the presence of sulfuric acid catalyst has shown the optimal reaction condition at the reaction temperature of 60℃, reaction time of 120 minutes, molar ratio of RNSO) to methanol of 1:30, and the reaction times of 120 minutes, which yielded the reaction conversion of 78.18% and the FFA concentration of 4.01%. This value was not match with the maximum acceptable value of FFA content for alkaline catalyzed transesterification (2%). The RSM was performed to estimate the optimal operation condition for achieving the FFA content of 2%. The RSM model analysis demonstrated that the quadratic model was the most suitable model for optimization of this process in the future work. The RSM extrapolation predicted that the FFA content of 2% can be obtained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 58.97℃, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, and the fixed molar ratio of oil to methanol of 1:30.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The funding resource from the Research and Community Service Institute (LPPM) of Universitas Negeri Semarang through Collaborative Research Scheme (UNNES-UiTM Matching Grant) with Contract Number of 101.23.4/UN37/PPK.3.1/2020 is highly acknowledged.

REFERENCES

Commented [KS3]: Reference(s) in green highlight is/are needs English translation

Aboelazayem, O., Gadalla, M., & Saha, B. (2018). Biodiesel production from waste cooking oil via supercritical methanol: Optimisation and reactor simulation. *Renewable Energy*, *124*, 144-154. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2017.06.076

Ahmad, A., Rehman, M. U., Wali, A. F., El-Serehy, H. A., Al-Misned, F. A., Maodaa, S. N., Aljawdah, H. M., Mir, T. M., & Ahmad, P. (2020). Box–Behnken response surface design of polysaccharide extraction from *Rhododendron arboreum* and the evaluation of its antioxidant potential. *Molecules*, *25*(17), Article 3835. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25173835

Amdoun, R., Khelifi, L., Khelifi-Slaoui, M., Amroune, S., Asch, M., Assaf-ducrocq, C., & Gontier, E. (2018). The desirability optimization methodology: A tool to predict two antagonist responses in biotechnological systems: Case of biomass growth and hyoscyamine content in elicited datura starmonium hairy roots. *Iranian Journal of Biotechnology*, *16*(1), 11-19. https://doi.org/10.21859/ijb.1339

Aparamarta, H. W., Gunawan, S., Husin, H., Azhar, B., & Aditya, H. T. (2020). The effect of high oleic and linoleic fatty acid composition for quality and economical of biodiesel from crude *Calophyllum inophyllum* oil (CCIO) with microwave-assisted extraction (MAE), batchwise solvent extraction (BSE), and combination of MAE-BSE meth. *Energy Reports*, *6*, 3240-3248. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2020.11.197

Arora, R., Toor, A. P., & Wanchoo, R. K. (2015). Esterification of high free fatty acid rice bran oil: Parametric and kinetic study. *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quarterly*, *29*(4), 617-623. https://doi.org/10.15255/CABEQ.2014.2117

Atabani, A. E., & César, A. D. S. (2014). *Calophyllum inophyllum* L. - A prospective non-edible biodiesel feedstock. Study of biodiesel production, properties, fatty acid composition, blending and engine performance. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, *37*, 644-655. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2014.05.037

Banani, R., Youssef, S., Bezzarga, M., & Abderrabba, M. (2015). Waste frying oil with high levels of free fatty acids as one of the prominent sources of biodiesel production. *Journal of Materials and Environmental Science*, *6*(4), 1178-1185.

Banchero, M., & Gozzelino, G. (2018). A simple pseudo-homogeneous reversible kinetic model for the esterification of different fatty acids with methanol in the presence of Amberlyst-15. *Energies*, *11*(7), Article 1843. https://doi.org/10.3390/en11071843

Chai, M., Tu, Q., Lu, M., & Yang, Y. J. (2014). Esterification pretreatment of free fatty acid in biodiesel production, from laboratory to industry. *Fuel Processing Technology*, *125*, 106-113. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuproc.2014.03.025

Corach, J., Sorichetti, P. A., & Romano, S. D. (2017). Permittivity of diesel fossil fuel and blends with biodiesel in the full range from 0% to 100%: Application to biodiesel content estimation. *Fuel*, *188*, 367-373. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2016.10.019

Dal Pozzo, D. M., Azevedo Dos Santos, J. A., Júnior, E. S., Santos, R. F., Feiden, A., Melegari De Souza, S. N., & Burgardt, I. (2019). Free fatty acids esterification catalyzed by acid Faujasite

type zeolite. *RSC Advances*, *9*, 4900-4907. https://doi.org/10.1039/c8ra10248a

Demirbas, A. (2006). Biodiesel production via non-catalytic SCF method and biodiesel fuel characteristics. *Energy Conversion and Management*, *47*(15-16), 2271-2282. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2005.11.019

Dey, S., Reang, N. M., Das, P. K., & Deb, M. (2021). A comprehensive study on prospects of economy, environment, and efficiency of palm oil biodiesel as a renewable fuel. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, *286*, Article 124981. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124981

Encinar, J. M., Nogales-Delgado, S., & Sánchez, N. (2021). Pre-esterification of high acidity animal fats to produce biodiesel: Akinetic study. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, *14*(4), Article 103048. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2021.103048

Gebremariam, S. N., & Marchetti, J. M. (2018). Techno-economic feasibility of producing biodiesel from acidic oil using sulfuric acid and calcium oxide as catalysts. *Energy Conversion and Management*, *171*(June), 1712-1720. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2018.06.105

Ghasemian, S., Faridzad, A., Abbaszadeh, P., Taklif, A., Ghasemi, A., & Hafezi, R. (2020). An overview of global energy scenarios by 2040: Identifying the driving forces using cross-impact analysis method. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 1-24. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13762-020-02738-5

Harun, F. W., Jihadi, N. I. M., Ramli, S., Hassan, N. R. A., & Zubir, N. A. M. (2018). Esterification of oleic acid with alcohols over Cu-MMT K10 and Fe-MMT K10 as acid catalysts. In *AIP Conference Proceedings* (Vol. 1972, No. 1, p. 030025). AIP Publishing LLC. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5041246

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Aji, I. N., Hadiyanto, H., & Budiman, A. (2016). Application of tin(II) chloride catalyst for high FFA jatropha oil esterification in continuous reactive distillation column. *Bulletin of Chemical Reaction Engineering & Catalysis*, *11*(1), 66-74. https://doi.org/10.9767/bcrec.11.1.417.66-74

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Akbar, M. H., & Widjanarko, D. (2019). Reduction of FFA in kapok randu (*Ceiba pentandra*) seed oil via esterification reaction using sulfuric acid catalyst: Experimental and kinetics study. *Jurnal Bahan Alam Terbarukan*, *8*(2), 156-166.

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Handayani, P. A., Rochmadi, Purwono, S., & Budiman, A. (2014). Tin(II)chloride catalyzed esterification of high FFA jatropha oil: Experimental and kinetics study. *International Journal of Renewable Energy Development*, *3*(2), 7581. https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.14710/ijred.3.2.75-81

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Prasetiawan, H., Pratama, B. R., Prasetya, D., & Hisyam, A. (2018). Esterification of non-edible oil mixture in reactive distillation column over solid acid catalyst: Experimental and simulation study. *Journal of Physical Science*, *29*(II), 212226. https://doi.org/10.21315/jps2018.29.s2.17

Lamas, D. L., Constenla, D. T., & Raab, D. (2016). Effect of degumming process on

physicochemical properties of sunflower oil. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, *6*(March), 138-143. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2016.03.007

Liu, J., Wang, J., Leung, C., & Gao, F. (2018). A multi-parameter optimization model for the evaluation of shale gas recovery enhancement. *Energies*, *11*(3), Article 654. https://doi.org/10.3390/en11030654

Liu, W., Yin, P., Liu, X., & Qu, R. (2014). Design of an effective bifunctional catalyst organotriphosphonic acid-functionalized ferric alginate (ATMP-FA) and optimization by Box-Behnken model for biodiesel esterification synthesis of oleic acid over ATMP-FA. *Bioresource Technology*, *173*, 266-271. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2014.09.087

Maran, J. P., & Priya, B. (2015). Comparison of response surface methodology and artificial neural network approach towards efficient ultrasound-assisted biodiesel production from muskmelon oil. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, *23*, 192-200. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2014.10.019

Marchetti, J. M., & Errazu, A. F. (2008). Esterification of free fatty acids using sulfuric acid as catalyst in the presence of triglycerides. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, *32*(9), 892-895. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2008.01.001

Mourabet, M., El Rhilassi, A., El Boujaady, H., Bennani-Ziatni, M., & Taitai, A. (2017). Use of response surface methodology for optimization of fluoride adsorption in an aqueous solution by Brushite. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, *10*, S3292-S3302. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2013.12.028

Mubarak, M., Shaija, A., & Suchithra, T. V. (2021). Experimental evaluation of Salvinia molesta oil biodiesel/diesel blends fuel on combustion, performance and emission analysis of diesel engine. *Fuel*, *287*, Article 119526. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2020.119526

Murad, P. C., Hamerski, F., Corazza, M. L., Luz, L. F. L., & Voll, F. A. P. (2018). Acid-catalyzed esterification of free fatty acids with ethanol: An assessment of acid oil pretreatment, kinetic modeling and simulation. *Reaction Kinetics, Mechanisms and Catalysis*, *123*(2), 505-515. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11144-017-1335-3

Musta, R., Haetami, A., & Salmawati, M. (2017). Biodiesel hasil transesterifikasi minyak biji Nyamplung (*Calophyllum inophyllum*) dengan metanol. *Indonesian Journal of Chemical Research*, *4*(2), 394-401. https://doi.org/10.30598//ijcr.2017.4-rus

Ong, H. C., Milano, J., Silitonga, A. S., Hassan, M. H., Shamsuddin, A. H., Wang, C. T., Indra Mahlia, T. M., Siswantoro, J., Kusumo, F., & Sutrisno, J. (2019). Biodiesel production from *Calophyllum inophyllum*-Ceiba pentandra oil mixture: Optimization and characterization. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, *219*, 183-198. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.02.048

Paraschiv, S., & Paraschiv, L. S. (2020). Trends of carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions from fossil fuels combustion (coal, gas and oil) in the EU member states from 1960 to 2018. *Energy Reports*, *6*, 237-242. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2020.11.116

Rodríguez-Ramírez, R., Romero-Ibarra, I., & Vazquez-Arenas, J. (2020). Synthesis of sodium

zincsilicate (Na_2ZnSiO_4) and heterogeneous catalysis towards biodiesel production via Box-Behnken design. *Fuel*, *280*, Article 118668. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2020.118668

Silitonga, A. S., Ong, H. C., Mahlia, T. M. I., Masjuki, H. H., & Chong, W. T. (2014). Biodiesel conversion from high FFA crude jatropha curcas, *Calophyllum inophyllum* and ceiba pentandra oil. *Energy Procedia*, *61*, 480-483. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egypro.2014.11.1153

Taghizade, Z. (2016). *Determination of biodiesel quality parameters for optimization of production process conditions*. Polytechnic Institute of Bragança.

Veljković, V. B., Veličković, A. V., Avramović, J. M., & Stamenković, O. S. (2019). Modeling of biodiesel production: Performance comparison of Box–Behnken, face central composite and full factorial design. *Chinese Journal of Chemical Engineering*, *27*(7), 1690-1698. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cjche.2018.08.002

Widiarti, N., Suryana, L. A., Wijayati, N., Rahayu, E. F., Harjito, H., Wardhana, S. B., Prasetyoko, D., & Suprapto, S. (2017). Synthesis of $SrO.SiO_2$ catalyst and its application in the transesterification reactions of soybean oil. *Bulletin of Chemical Reaction Engineering & Catalysis*, *12*(2), 299-305. https://doi.org/10.9767/bcrec.12.2.804.299-305

UNNES
UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>

URGENT: Manuscript ID. JST-2591-2021 - Minor Comments (Format)

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas UNNES <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id> Sun, Aug 22, 2021 at 12:12 PM
To: JOURNAL OFFICER MALAR / UPM <journal.officer-2@upm.edu.my>

Dr. Mohammad Jawaid
Chief Executive Editor (UPM Journals)
PERTANIKA EDITORIAL OFFICE
cc: *Mrs. Kanagamalar*

Dear Dr. Mohammad Jawad

Thank you for the email
As the response to the comment on format minor revision **(Manuscript ID. JST-2591-2021)**, I herewith send the correction in a separated word document as requested.
Kindly find it on the attachment.

Thank you and looking forward to having our paper published in your reputable journal.

Sincerely Yours,
Ratna

[Quoted text hidden]

--
Dr. Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas, S.T., M.T.
1. Group Leader of Process System Engineering Research Group, Chemical Engineering Dept, Faculty of Engineering UNNES
2. Senior Lecturer of Chemical Engineering Department - Faculty of Engineering

UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG (UNNES)
Kampus UNNES, Sekaran, Gunungpati, Semarang 50229
INDONESIA
Mobile: +628174111880
E-mail: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id, dewinino@gmail.com

Response to Editor's comments - Manuscript ID. JST-2591-2021.docx
15K

Response to Editor's/ Reviewer's Comments on Format

Manuscript ID. JST-2591-2021

No.	Comments	Response
1.	provide ORCID ID for all the authors (if any)	Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas https://orcid.org/0000-0002-5887-2536 Haniif Prasetiawan https://orcid.org/0000-0001-9819-6686 Dewi Artanti Putri https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8990-3091 Bayu Triwibowo https://orcid.org/0000-0001-9365-7172 Harumi Veny https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6604-3554 Miradatul Najwa Muhd Rodhi https://orcid.org/0000-0001-5175-2980 Fazlena Hamzah https://orcid.org/0000-0002-5236-5242
2.	(Islam, 2014) not listed in references list?	Islam, A., Taufiq-Yap, Y. H., Chan, E. S., Moniruzzaman, M., Islam, S., & Nabi, Md. N. (2014). Advances in solid-catalytic and non-catalytic technologies for biodiesel production. *Energy Conversion and Management. 88*, 1200 – 1218. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2014.04.037
3.	Reference(s) in green highlight is/are needs English translation	Biodiesel hasil transesterifikasi minyak biji Nyamplung (*Calophyllum inophyllum*) dengan methanol Biodiesel of The Transesterification Product of *Calophyllum inophyllum* Seed Oil from Kendari Using Methanol Solution

UNNES
UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>

URGENT: Manuscript ID. JST-2591-2021 - Minor Comments (Format)

JOURNAL OFFICER MALAR / UPM <journal.officer-2@upm.edu.my> Mon, Aug 23, 2021 at 7:55 AM
To: Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas UNNES <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>
Cc: PERTANIKA EXECUTIVE EDITOR / UPM <executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my>

Dear Author,

I acknowledge receipt of your email and the attachments.

--
(Mrs. Kanagamalar on behalf of Chief Executive Editor)
Please cc your email to *executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my*

_____

Dr. Mohammad Jawaid
Chief Executive Editor (UPM Journals)
PERTANIKA EDITORIAL OFFICE
Bangunan Putra Science Park
1st Floor, Tower II, UPM-MTDC Technology Centre
Universiti Putra Malaysia
43400 Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia

Email 1: journal.officer-2@upm.edu.my (Pertanika JST)
Tel: + 603 9769 1620
Email 2: executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my (Chief Executive Editor)

_____

[Quoted text hidden]

UNNES
UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>

ACCEPTANCE OF MANUSCRIPT ID. JST-2591-2021.R2 FOR PUBLICATION

Journal of Science and Technology <onbehalfof@manuscriptcentral.com> Mon, Sep 6, 2021 at 9:19 AM
Reply-To: journal.officer-2@upm.edu.my
To: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id
Cc: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id, haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id, dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id, bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id, schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com, nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com, harumi2244@uitm.edu.my, fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my, miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my

06-Sep-2021

Dear Author(s),

I am writing to you in reference to an article entitled, “Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis” author(s): Kusumaningtyas, Ratna; Prasetiawan, Haniif; Putri, Radenrara; Triwibowo, Bayu; Kurnita, Siti ; Anggraeni, Nanda ; Veny, Harumi; HAMZAH, FAZLENA; MUHD RODHI, MIRADATUL NAJWA submitted to Pertanika on 31-Mar-2021 for intended publication in JST.

Your paper has been anonymously peer-reviewed by two to three referees competent in the specialized areas appropriate to your manuscript independently evaluating the scientific quality of the manuscript.

I am pleased to tell you that based on the clarity, technical approach and scientific validity presented; your paper has been accepted by the Editorial Board on 15-Jul-2021, and is TENTATIVELY scheduled for publication in JST Vol. 29 (4) Oct. 2021.

I thank you for considering Pertanika as your preferred Journal.

Sincerely,
Journal Officer
Journal of Science and Technology

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>

ACCEPTANCE OF MANUSCRIPT ID. JST-2591-2021.R2 FOR PUBLICATION

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas UNNES <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id> Wed, Sep 8, 2021 at 3:00 AM
To: JOURNAL OFFICER MALAR / UPM <journal.officer-2@upm.edu.my>, PERTANIKA EXECUTIVE EDITOR / UPM <executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my>
Cc: Haniif Prasetiawan <haniifprasetiawan@gmail.com>

Dear the Editor Board and the Journal Officer

We would like to thank you for accepting our manuscript entitled “Optimization of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (Callophyllum inophylum L.) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis” for publication in your reputable journal on the forthcoming issue (JST Vol. 29 (4) Oct. 2021).
Regarding this Letter of Acceptance (LoA), would you please check the Authors' Names since it seems that our middle names are not written in this letter of acceptance. It seems that our middle names are missing in this LoA

As we have written in the manuscript, **the complete names of the Authors are as follow:**

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas
Haniif Prasetiawan
Radenrara Dewi Artanti Putri
Bayu Triwibowo
Siti Choirunisa Furi Kurnita
Nanda Dwi Anggraeni
Harumi Veny
Fazlena Hamzah
Miradatul Najwa Muhd Rodhi

We need to make sure that the Authors' name will be correctly and completely written when the article is published on the forthcoming issue (JST Vol. 29 (4) Oct. 2021).
Thank you

Sincerely Yours,
Ratna

[Quoted text hidden]

--
Dr. Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas, S.T., M.T.
1. Group Leader of Process System Engineering Research Group, Chemical Engineering Dept, Faculty of Engineering UNNES
2. Senior Lecturer of Chemical Engineering Department - Faculty of Engineering

UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG (UNNES)
Kampus UNNES, Sekaran, Gunungpati, Semarang 50229
INDONESIA
Mobile: +628174111880
E-mail: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id, dewinino@gmail.com

UNNES
UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>

ACCEPTANCE OF MANUSCRIPT ID. JST-2591-2021.R2 FOR PUBLICATION

JOURNAL OFFICER MALAR / UPM <journal.officer-2@upm.edu.my> Wed, Sep 8, 2021 at 7:36 AM
To: Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas UNNES <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>
Cc: PERTANIKA EXECUTIVE EDITOR / UPM <executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my>, Haniif Prasetiawan <haniifprasetiawan@gmail.com>

Dear Author,

The acceptance letter was auto-generated via the ScholarOne System. Hence, it will only capture the first and last name of the author(s). While the final manuscript was proofread manually by the journal officer. Hence, the author(s) name will be mentioned in full in the final manuscript.

You will receive the final version of your manuscript to proofread before it can be published online. You can double check the names during the final stage of proofreading.

--
(Mrs. Kanagamalar on behalf of Chief Executive Editor)
Please cc your email to *executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my*

Dr. Mohammad Jawaid
Chief Executive Editor (UPM Journals)
PERTANIKA EDITORIAL OFFICE
Bangunan Putra Science Park
1st Floor, Tower II, UPM-MTDC Technology Centre
Universiti Putra Malaysia
43400 Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia

Email 1: journal.officer-2@upm.edu.my (Pertanika JST)
Tel: + 603 9769 1620
Email 2: executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my (Chief Executive Editor)

[Quoted text hidden]

UNNES
UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>

URGENT (expiry 48 hours) PROOF-READING: Publication in Pertanika JST [JST-2591-2021]

Pre Press Farrah <upmjournals.prepress@upm.edu.my> Tue, Sep 21, 2021 at 10:54 AM
To: ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id, haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id, dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id, bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id, schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com, nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com, harumi2244@uitm.edu.my, fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my, miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my
Cc: PERTANIKA EXECUTIVE EDITOR / UPM <executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my>

URGENT: Due to time constraints, your response is compulsory within 48 hours of working days.

PUBLICATION IN PERTANIKA JOURNAL OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (PJST)

Optimisation of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (*Callophyllum inophylum* L.) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis

Manuscript ID. JST-2591-2021

Greetings,

Thank you for choosing Pertanika as your preferred journal.

We are pleased to tell you that your manuscript titled above is currently undergoing the publication process and is **time-bound**.

Attached is the preprint version of your manuscript that will be available for earlier online viewing upon final approval of CEE/EiC. Upon publication, it is available on the PREPRINT platform on Pertanika website with its unique DOI, ready for citation. Consequently, you will be notified of your manuscript Volume, Issue and page number via an E-alert email by our IT Officer.

Please respond to comment(s) (if any) placed by Pre-press officer in your PDF file. If not, your article will not be queued (subjected to CEE decision) in the upcoming issue of Pertanika JST.

If your article does not contain any comment(s) from Pre-press officer, please respond accordingly if you agree to publish your article as it is without any corrections from your end.

Your article *(softcopy in PDF)* is attached for your **immediate and thorough** proofreading. Indicate any changes in your manuscript in the pdf version attached. Use **RED** for **minor addition** and **BLUE** for **minor deletion**.

Alternatively, if you do not wish to use the PDF editor, you may list out the corrections or minor changes on a separate **Microsoft word** or a notepad file.

Please note that you are NOT PERMITTED to make any major changes or revert to any other version of the file, including deleting or adding any substantial text. You are also not permitted to either add, delete author names or alter the authorship sequence as was provided at the initial time of submission.

Please send your **reply within 48 hours** *(working days)* of this email, at the latest **before 1.00 p.m. on 23 September 2021 (Thursday).**

Best regards,

--

Publication Officer (Pre-press)
***(Nur Farrah Dila Ismail** on behalf of Chief Executive Editor)*

Please cc your email to *executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my*

Chief Executive Editor (UPM Journals)
JOURNAL DIVISION | UPM Press
Office of the Deputy Vice Chancellor (R&I)
Universiti Putra Malaysia

facebook https://www.facebook.com/pertanika/

Website: http://www.pertanika.upm.edu.my/

20 JST-2591-2021.pdf
1373K

PREPRINT

PERTANIKA JOURNALS

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

Journal homepage: http://www.pertanika.upm.edu.my/

Optimisation of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (*Callophyllum inophylum L.*) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas[1]*, Haniif Prasetiawan[1], Radenrara Dewi Artanti Putri[1], Bayu Triwibowo[1], Siti Choirunisa Furi Kurnita[1], Nanda Dwi Anggraeni[1], Harumi Veny[2], Fazlena Hamzah[2] and Miradatul Najwa Muhd Rodhi[2]

[1]*Chemical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering, Universitas Negeri Semarang, Kampus Sekaran, Gunungpati, Semarang 50229, Indonesia*
[2]*School of Chemical Engineering, College of Engineering, Universiti Teknologi Mara (UiTM), 40450 Shah Alam, Selangor, Malaysia*

ABSTRACT

Nyamplung seed (*Calophyllum inophyllum L.*) oil is a prospective non-edible vegetable oil as biodiesel feedstock. However, it cannot be directly used in the alkaline catalysed transesterification reaction since it contains high free fatty acid (FFA) of 19.17%. The FFA content above 2% will cause saponification reaction, reducing the biodiesel yield. In this work, FFA removal was performed using sulfuric acid catalysed esterification to meet the maximum FFA amount of 2%. Experimental work and response surface methodology (RSM) analysis were conducted. The reaction was conducted at the fixed molar ratio of nyamplung seed oil and methanol of 1:30 and the reaction times of 120 minutes. The catalyst concentration and the reaction temperature were varied. The highest reaction conversion was 78.18%, and the FFA concentration was decreased to 4.01% at the temperature of 60°C and reaction time of 120 minutes. The polynomial model analysis on RSM demonstrated that the quadratic model was the most suitable FFA conversion optimisation. The RSM analysis exhibited the optimum FFA conversion of 78.27% and the FFA content of 4%, attained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 59.09°C,

ARTICLE INFO

Article history:
Received: 31 March 2021
Accepted: 15 July 2021
Published:

DOI: https://doi.org/10.47836/pjst.29.4.20

E-mail addresses:
ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id (Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas)
haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id (Haniif Prasetiawan)
dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id (Radenrara Dewi Artanti Putri)
bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id (Bayu Triwibowo)
schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com (Siti Choirunisa Furi Kurnita)
nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com (Nanda Dwi Anggraeni)
harumi2244@uitm.edu.my (Harumi Veny)
fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my (Fazlena Hamzah)
miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my (Miradatul Najwa Muhd Rodhi)
* Corresponding author

ISSN: 0128-7680
e-ISSN: 2231-8526

1.98% g/g nyamplung seed oil, and 119.95 minutes, respectively. Extrapolation using RSM predicted that the targeted FFA content of 2% could be obtained at the temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 58.97°C, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, with a fixed molar ratio of oil to methanol of 1:30. The results disclosed that RSM is an appropriate statistical method for optimising the process variable in the esterification reaction to obtain the targeted value of FFA.

Keywords: Biodiesel, Box-Behnken, esterification, FFA, quadratic model, RSM, sulfuric acid

INTRODUCTION

Population, economic, and industry growth have intensified the global energy demand. To date, fossil energy still dominates the energy supply worldwide (Ghasemian et al., 2020). However, crude oil production in some countries shows a declining trend, which is not in balance with the energy need. Besides, the utilisation of fossil fuel currently also faces an environmental challenge as its combustion becomes the major source of carbon dioxide emission. Carbon dioxide is among the most dominant greenhouse gasses, contributing to global warming and climate change (Paraschiv & Paraschiv, 2020). The issues on the fossil fuel supply depletion and the negative environmental effect of fossil fuel utilisation have led to the increasing interest in renewable energy research. In recent days, many countries implement the policy to use fossil fuel and biofuel blending to ensure energy sustainability and security. Biodiesel is a viable biofuel that can be used as pure or in blends with diesel fuel. This alternative fuel is prospective for large scale production and application since it is non-toxic, low sulfur and aromatics content, biodegradable, and simple to use. Moreover, it holds neutral carbon characteristics, a high flash point that ensures safety in handling and storage, good lubricity, and high oxygen (Corach et al., 2017; Dey et al., 2021). Application of biodiesel/diesel fuel blends in diesel engines shows a good combustion, performance and emission reduction, especially for B20 or 20% biodiesel in the biodiesel-diesel fuel mixture (Mubarak et al., 2021).

Biodiesel is a fatty acid methyl ester derived from vegetable oils and/or animal fats. Most of the current industrial production of biodiesel from vegetable oils is achieved through transesterification (Aboelazayem et al., 2018; Demirbas, 2006). Theoretically, in transesterification, at least three moles of alcohol are required to achieve complete conversion of one mol of triglycerides to alkyl esters (Islam et al., 2014). The most common catalyst for biodiesel production is an alkaline catalyst such as KOH, NaOH, or solid base catalyst. The transesterification process using an alkaline catalyst is cheap and easy.

Some potential biodiesel feedstocks in Indonesia are crude palm oil, jatropha oil, and coconut oil. However, currently, the non-edible vegetable oil is preferred as biodiesel raw material to avoid the conflict between food and energy need (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2014). Among Indonesia's the prospective local non-edible oil for biodiesel production

is nyamplung (*Calophyllum inophyllum L.*) seed oil (Musta et al., 2017; Silitonga et al., 2014). *Calophyllum inophyllum L* is extensively planted in Indonesia, and the nyamplung seed oil can be purchased from the local farmers (Ong et al., 2019). In addition, Atabani and César (2014) reported that *Calophyllum inophyllum* methyl ester blended with diesel fuel (B10 and B20) revealed good properties and good engine performance and emission in diesel machines.

However, crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO) usually contains gum and high free fatty acid (FFA). A high amount of FFA in the feedstock is not desirable in alkaline catalysed transesterification since it can react with the base catalyst, yielding the soap and diminishing the biodiesel yield. The desired amount of FFA in alkaline-catalyst is less than 0.5% to less than 3% w/w of oil (Arora et al., 2015). Generally, the maximum tolerable amount of FFA in base-catalysed transesterification is 2%. Thus, a pre-treatment step is necessary to reduce the FFA content in nyamplung seed oil to a maximum level of 2% prior to transesterification reaction. FFA removal in CNSO can be conducted through an esterification reaction using methanol in the presence of an acid catalyst. There are several types of acid catalysts for FFA esterification. They are categorised into the homogenous acid catalysts, for instance, sulfuric acid, para-toluene sulfonic acid, phosphoric acid, and hydro, and HCl (Harun et al., 2018; Murad et al., 2018) and the heterogenous ones, such as Amberlyst 15, sulfated zirconia, niobic acid, zeolite, and tin (II) chloride (Banchero & Gozzelino, 2018; Dal Pozzo et al., 2019; Kusumaningtyas et al., 2014) Homogenous catalyst, particularly sulfuric acid, has been found as an efficient and economic catalyst for FFA esterification both at laboratory and industrial scales (Banani et al., 2015; Chai et al., 2014; Gebremariam & Marchetti, 2018).

Therefore, sulfuric acid was selected as the catalyst for the FFA removal via the esterification reaction of CNSO oil in this work. The investigation included experimental work and the analysis using response surface methodology (RSM) to determine the optimal operation condition, which yielded the targeted FFA final value of 2%. The final FFA level was aimed at 2% since it is the maximum acceptable FFA value for the subsequent transesterification reaction to avoid undesired saponification reaction. The work comprised the detailed analysis of several polynomial models on RSM to reveal the most appropriate model for optimisation. The study on the FFA esterification in CNSO in the presence of a sulfuric acid catalyst which involves the comprehensive analysis and selection of the various polynomial models in RSM for process optimisation, has never been reported in the literature.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Materials

The material used in this work were: crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO), phosphoric acid (p.a., Merck), methanol (industrial grade, form local supplier), ethanol (analytical grade,

from Merck), KOH (analytical grade, from Merck), oxalic acid (analytical grade, from Merck), sulfuric acid (analytical grade, from Merck), distilled water (analytical grade, from a local supplier), and phenolphthalein indicator (analytical grade, from Merck).

Nyampung Seed Oil Characterisation

Prior to the esterification reaction, the crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO) was first degummed using phosphoric acid to remove its gum content, resulting in refined nyamplung seed oil (RNSO). Both CNSO and RNSO were then characterised to reveal their properties. First, the fatty acid composition was determined using Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectroscopy (GC-MS Perkin Elmer, GC Clarus 680, MS Clarus SQ 8T), similar to our previous work (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2016). Next, density measurement was conducted using a pycnometer (Taghizade, 2016). Then, viscosity determination was carried out using viscometer bath Stanhope-Seta KV6 tube 350 CFO. Finally, acid value tests were accomplished based on the AOCS acid-base titration method (Banchero & Gozzelino, 2018).

Degumming

Initially, 500 ml CNSO was introduced into 500 mL beaker glass and heated using a hot plate at 70°C. Next, sulfuric acid with a concentration of 0.3% w/w was added. The mixing was kept for 25 minutes using a magnetic stirrer to ensure the completion of the degumming reaction. After the reaction finished, the CNSO was inputted into the separating funnel and added with warm distilled water (40-50°C in temperature) for purification. The mixture of the degummed CNSO and water was settled for 24 hours until the gum was separated. Then, the two layers were formed. The top and bottom layers were refined nyamplung seed oil (RNSO) and gum, respectively. To remove the water content, the RNSO was then heated using the oven at 105°C until it reached the constant weight.

FFA Removal

The FFA removal was conducted via an esterification reaction with methanol employing sulfuric acid. First, RNSO and methanol were weighed to obtain the molar ratio of RNSO and methanol of 1:30. Then, RNSO was introduced into the three necks flask batch reactor and heated until it reached the reaction temperature. On the other flask, methanol was also heated at an exact temperature. When both RNSO and methanol attained the reaction temperature, methanol was then poured into the reactor. The reaction temperatures were varied at 40°C, 50°C, and 60°C. Afterwards, the sulfuric acid catalyst was added at a specific concentration (1%, 3%, 5%, 7% w/w RNSO). The reaction was carried out for 120 minutes. A constant mixing using a magnetic stirrer with a speed of 1000 rpm was performed to certify the homogeneous reaction. The total experimental running was 7

experiments with different operating conditions. The sample was taken periodically every 10 minutes for each experiment. Hence, the total sampling number was 31 times. The reaction conversions were calculated based on the FFA content of the sample using the procedure of our previous work. The FFA content of the samples was calculated using the standard KOH titration (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2018).

Response Surface Methodology

Response Surface Methodology using Design Expert 11 software was employed for statistical calculation using three different variables (reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time) based on the Box-Behnken methodology (BBD). The four polynomials models in the RSM, namely linear, interactive (2FI), quadratic, and cubic, were evaluated to determine the most appropriate model for optimisation. The selected model was applied in this work.

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

CNSO and RNSO Characterization

The properties of crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO) and refined nyamplung seed oil (RNSO), which has undergone a degumming process, were demonstrated in Table 1. The degumming process aims for reducing the gum content. Besides, degumming has also brought about a better characteristic of the oil feedstock. It can be observed in Table 1, the density viscosity, acid number, and acidity of the RNSO were lower than CNSO. The decreasing value of density happened due to the losses of some heavy compounds such as gum. The degumming process also caused a lighter colour of the oil. It was due to removing the compounds which significantly affected the oil colour (Lamas et al., 2016). Thus, the degumming process has shown a better characteristic of the oil feedstock, leading to an effective transesterification reaction and a higher quality of biodiesel product.

Table 1
Properties of CNSO and RNSO

Properties	CNSO (Before Degumming)	RNSO (After Degumming)
Density (kg/m^3)	906	898
Viscosity (mm^2/s)	60.39	59.04
Acid Number (mg KOH/g)	0.38	0.36
Acidity (%)	19.18	18.39

The fatty acid composition in CNSO was determined using GC-MS, and the result was exhibited in Table 2. Based on this composition, the molecular weight of CNSO can be calculated. It was found that CNSO molecular weight was 869.74 g/mol and the most

dominant fatty acid in CNSO were oleic acid and linoleic acids. It is in good agreement with the fatty acid composition found by Aparamarta et al. (2020). The fatty acid composition was merely performed for the CNSO. Fatty acid analysis for the RNSO was discounted. Based on the slightly altering of the acid number of CNSO and RNSO exhibited in Table 1, it can be assumed that the degumming process did not significantly change the fatty acid composition.

Table 2
Crude Nyamplung Seed Oil (CNSO) fatty acid composition

Fatty acid	Molecular Weight (g/mol)	Area (%)
Palmitic acid	256.2228	15.51
Linoleic acid	280.45	28.94
Oleic acid	282.52	40.55
Stearic acid	284.47	14,39
Arachidic acid	312.54	0.60

Esterification of Free Fatty Acid (FFA): Effect of Catalyst Concentration

Free fatty acid (FFA) removal was conducted via esterification reaction of RNSO and methanol in the presence of a sulfuric acid catalyst. Sulfuric acid catalyst concentration was varied at 1%, 3%, 5%, and 7% w/w RNSO with the molar ratio of RNSO: methanol of 1: 30 and temperature of 40°C, 50°C, and 60°C. Encinar et al. (2021) suggested the sulfuric acid catalyst concentration of 0.5% to 2% for the feedstock with an FFA content of 10.7%. The higher sulfuric catalyst concentration can be employed for the higher acidic vegetable oils. The molar ratio of oil to methanol referred to Chai et al. (2014), recommended the molar ratio of oil to methanol in the range of 1:20 to 1:60. Specifically, Marchetti & Errazu (2008) proposed the molar ratio of 1:30 as the optimal condition. On the other hand, the reaction temperature ratio was adjusted to the boiling point of the methanol. The reaction was run for 120 minutes, as suggested by Chai et al. (2014). The effect of catalyst concentration on the FFA conversion is demonstrated in Figure 1.

In Figure 1, reaction conversion increased at the catalyst concentration from 1% to 3%. It was due to the decreasing of the activation energy by the addition of the catalyst. Thus, the collision between the particles was increased, resulting in a higher possibility of reaction occurrence. Accordingly, it enhanced the reaction rate and FFA conversion. On the other hand, the apparent reaction conversion declined on the higher reaction concentration (5% to 7%) since the excessive amount of catalyst could provoke the side reaction and reduce the FFA conversion (Widiarti et al., 2017). The excessive employment of catalysts will correspondingly bring about the difficulty and higher costs in the product separation. Based on the experiments, it was revealed that the optimum catalyst concentration was 3%, which resulted in the FFA conversion of 78.18% at the temperature of 60°C with a reaction

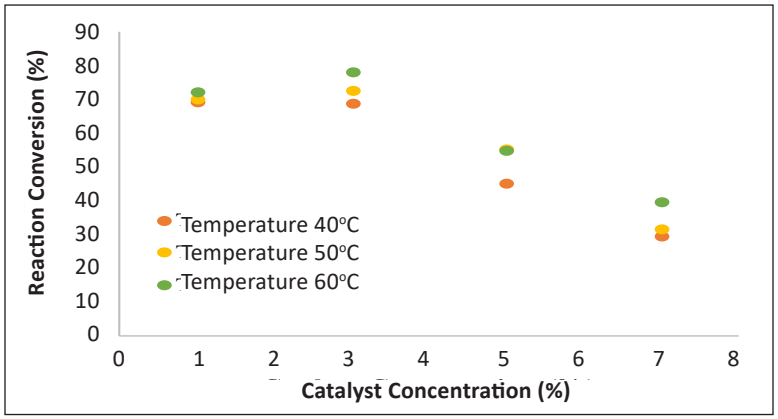


Figure 1. Effect of Catalyst Concentration on the FFA Conversion at the Reaction Time of 120 Minutes and Molar Ratio of RNSO to Methanol of 1:30

time of 120 minutes. The FFA content of such operation conditions was 4.01%. This value has not satisfied the maximum allowable FFA content of 2% for the transesterification reaction yet. Therefore, further, observation was conducted at different temperatures and reaction times.

Esterification of Free Fatty Acid (FFA): Effect of Temperature and Reaction Time

The influence of the reaction temperature and time was presented in Figure 2. It is shown that the higher the reaction temperature, the higher removal of FFA occurred. This phenomenon was because the higher reaction temperature will increase the molecular motion of each reactant species, improving the kinetics energy. Therefore, the increase in the reaction temperature raised the FFA conversion. This fact also agreed with the Arrhenius law, which states that the reaction rate is equivalent to the reaction temperature. Encinar et al. (2021) described that this phenomenon was common for the endothermic reaction. According to Le Chatelier's principle, the equilibrium shifts to the product formation as the temperature rises.

As shown in Figure 2, it was also found that the FFA conversion enhanced with the reaction time, but the enhancement was slower from 60 to 120 minutes. It means that the reaction was approaching the chemical equilibrium point at 120 minutes. Based on catalyst concentration alteration (Figure 1) as well as the temperature and reaction time variation (Figure 2), it was revealed that the best conversion was achieved at the catalyst concentration of 3%, molar ratio of RNSO to methanol of 1:30, reaction temperature of 60°C, and reaction time of 120 minutes with the FFA conversion of 78.18% and the FFA content of 4.01%. This result was in line with our previous work that reported that the optimum condition of FFA removal in kapok randu seed oil using methanol reactant and the sulfuric acid catalyst was 60°C, and reaction time of 120 minutes (Kusumaningtyas et al.,

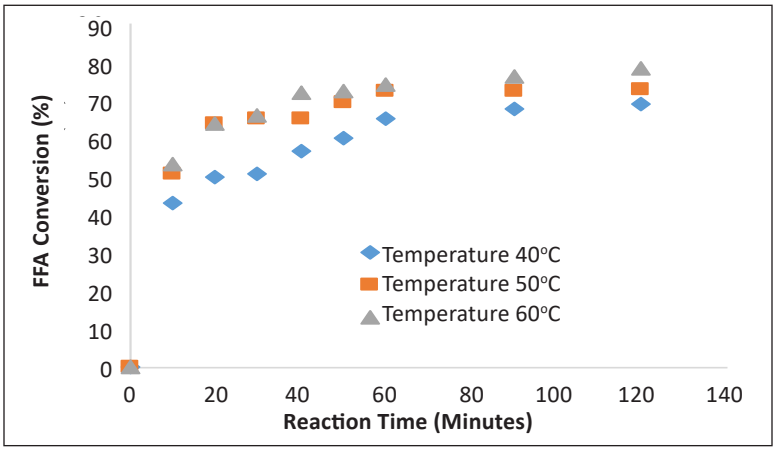


Figure 2. Effect of Temperature and Reaction Time on the FFA Conversion at the Catalyst Concentration of 3% w/w and Molar Ratio of RNSO and Methanol of 1:30

2019). The promising way to enhance the reaction conversion is by increasing the reaction temperature to 65°C and applying a higher molar ratio of the reactants, as accomplished by Chai et al. (2014). In this work, the lowest FFA content obtained among all the experiments conducted was 4.01%. It did not match FFA content's standard limitation for base catalysed transesterification (2%). Therefore, response surface methodology optimisation was then carried out to predict the optimum operating condition of the esterification reaction, yielding the 2% FFA content of RNSO.

Response Surface Methodology (RSM) Analysis

The result of the FFA removal was under the targeted value of FFA content (maximum 2%). Thus, optimisation using response surface methodology (RSM) will be beneficial for designing the operating condition to achieve the targeted conversion. RSM is a set of mathematical and statistical tools that can be used to develop an empirical model that correlates the reaction conversion or product yield with the significant process parameters (Veljković et al., 2019). The application of this tool is valuable to reduce the experimental cost (Liu et al., 2018). However, there are several models provided for optimisation using RSM. Hence, a suitable model should be selected. In this work, four polynomial models (linear, interactive or 2FI, quadratic, and cubic) in RSM were evaluated to determine the most suitable model which fitted the experimental data. Similar models were also tested by Maran & Priya (2015) and Ahmad et al. (2020).

In this study, the best polynomial model will be useful for future work to design the experiment condition and improve the conversion of the reaction. A combination of the effects of the 3 independent variables (catalyst concentration, temperature, and reaction time) on the FFA esterification in RNSO using sulfuric acid catalyst were investigated to

select the model. These variables were used to optimise using RSM since they were the main parameters studied in experimental work. Experiments with the different combinations of the three variables were conducted and calculated statistically using an experimental design based on the Box-Behnken Methodology (BBD). The BBD is a self-reliant quadratic design which does not involve implanted factorial (Rodríguez-Ramírez et al., 2020). This complete factorial design is the most commonly applied in RSM optimisation (Veljković et al., 2019). The experimental design using BBD is shown in Table 3.

Table 3
Experimental Design Using Box-Behnken Methodology (BBD), which equipped with the experimental data and predictive result

Run	Temperature (A)	Catalyst Concentration (B)	Time (C)	FFA Conversion, %		% Error	FFA Content, %		% Error
				Exp	Prediction		Exp	Prediction	
1	60	3	60	74.07	74.10	0.05	4.77	4.97	4.25
2	60	3	120	78.18	78.75	0.73	4.02	4.24	5.46
3	40	3	60	64.9	66.67	2.73	6.46	6.30	2.52
4	50	5	120	55.41	56.88	2.65	8.21	8.44	2.76
5	40	3	120	68.7	71.00	3.35	5.76	5.61	2.53
6	40	5	90	44.97	47.97	6.67	10.13	9.94	1.88
7	60	5	90	52.56	56.84	8.14	8.73	8.35	4.30
8	50	1	120	69.96	72.15	3.13	5.53	5.22	5.66
9	40	1	90	66.8	64.84	2.94	6.11	6.54	7.10
10	50	5	60	52.56	52.08	0.91	8.73	9.09	4.07
11	60	1	90	71.85	71.14	0.98	5.18	5.43	4.83
12	50	3	90	72.17	73.36	1.64	5.12	5.15	0.53
13	50	1	60	66.48	67.98	2.25	6.17	5.99	3.00

The four polynomial models, namely linear, interactive (2FI), quadratic, and cubic, were used to predict the response variable to the experimental data. In addition, two types of tests, i.e., a sequential model sum of squares and model summary, were used as the basis for the polynomial model determination, which is suitable for optimising the FFA conversion. The result is shown in Tables 4 and 5, respectively.

Based on the result shown in Tables 4 and 5, it was acquired that the quadratic model was justified as the most suitable model for optimising the FFA content and conversion in the esterification using a sulfuric acid catalyst. The basis of the selection of the quadratic model was the lowest p-value, the highest value of adjusted R^2, and the highest value of predicted R^2. Table 4 reveals that the quadratic model provided the lowest p-value. Table 5 shows that the quadratic model provided the highest value of adjusted R^2. Meanwhile, the predicted R^2 for the quadratic model did not appear in Table 5 since the value was precisely closed to 1. In contrast, the actual R^2 were not presented in Table 5 since this table depicted

Table 4
Sequential model sum of squares test

Component	Sum of square	DF	Mean Square	F-value	p-value	Remarks
Sequential Sum of Square for FFA Content						
Mean	554.72	1	554.72			
Linear	**25.51**	**3**	**8.50**	**5.08**	**0.0250**	**Suggested**
2FI	0.0595	3	0.0198	0.0079	0.9989	
Quadratic	**14.16**	**3**	**4.72**	**16.85**	**0.0221**	**Suggested**
Cubic	0.8404	3	0.2801			Aliased
Residual	0.0000	0				
Total	595.30	13	45.79			
Sequential sum of square for FFA Conversion						
Mean	54097.44	1	54097.44			
Linear	**753.08**	**3**	**251.03**	**5.08**	**0.0249**	**Suggested**
2FI	1.74	3	0.5787	0.0078	0.9989	
Quadratic	**417.93**	**3**	**139.31**	**16.83**	**0.0222**	**Suggested**
Cubic	24.83	3	8.28			Aliased
Residual	0.0000	0				
Total	55295.02	13	4253.46			

Table 5
Model summary test

Component	Std. Dev	Adjusted R^2	Predicted R^2	Press	Remarks
Model Summary of FFA Content					
Linear	**0.0250**	**0.5050**	**0.2313**	**Suggested**	**0.0250**
2FI	0.9989	0.2604	-0.8490	-	0.9989
Quadratic	**0.0221**	**0.9172**	**-**	**Suggested**	**0.0221**
Cubic	**-**	-	-	Aliased	**-**
Model summary of FFA Conversion					
Linear	**0.0249**	**0.5051**	**0.2314**	**Suggested**	**0.0249**
2FI	0.9989	0.2606	-0.8492	-	0.9989
Quadratic	**0.0222**	**0.9171**	**-**	**Suggested**	**0.0222**
Cubic	**-**	-	-	Aliased	**-**

the summary of the model test. Therefore, the actual R^2 values were advanced investigated based on the values of predicted R^2. Based on the values of the p-value, adjusted R^2, and predicted R^2 attained, the quadratic model was found the most suitable model and further analysed using ANOVA. This finding is in line with the result analysis of Maran & Priya (2015), which suggested that the quadratic model was the most appropriate.

The empirical model, expressed using the quadratic model with the interaction obtained from the experimental data based on the RSM, was modified into a polynomial equation.

The final equation for FFA content and FFA conversion optimisation is presented in Equations 1 and 2, respectively.

$$\text{FFA Content (\%)} = 16.5 - 0.306\,A - 2.2\,B + 0.014\,C - 0.0059\,AB - 0.000042\,AC + 0.0005\,BC + 0.0026\,A^2 + 0.54\,B^2 - 0.00014\,C^2 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{FFA Conversion (\%)} = 10.63 + 1.66\,A + 11.91B - 0.081\,C + 0.032\,AB + 0.00026\,AC + 0.0026\,BC - 0.014\,A^2 - 2.94\,B^2 + 0.00075\,C^2 \quad (2)$$

Statistical analysis for the quadratic model using ANOVA regression model is shown in Table 6.

Table 6
ANOVA regression model to predict the FFA conversion using sulfuric acid catalyst

Source	Sum of square	Degree of Freedom	Mean square	F value	p-value	Remarks
ANOVA for FFA Content						
Model	39.73	9	4.41	15.76	0.0221	significant
X_1	4.15	1	4.15	14.80	0.0310	
X_2	20.51	1	20.51	73.22	0.0034	
X_3	0.8515	1	0.8515	3.04	0.1796	
X_{12}	0.0552	1	0.0552	0.1971	0.6871	
X_{13}	0.0006	1	0.0006	0.0022	0.9653	
X_{23}	0.0036	1	0.0036	0.0129	0.9169	
X_1^2	0.1486	1	0.1486	0.5306	0.5191	
X_2^2	10.69	1	10.69	38.16	0.0085	
X_3^2	0.0343	1	0.0343	0.1224	0.7495	
Residual	0.8404	3	0.2801			
Cor Total	40.57	12				
Adeq prec	12.46					
ANOVA for FFA Conversion						
Model	1172.75	9	130.31	15.74	0.0222	significant
X_1	122.38	1	122.38	14.79	0.0310	
X_2	605.35	1	605.35	73.14	0.0034	
X_3	25.35	1	25.35	3.06	0.1784	
X_{12}	1.61	1	1.61	0.1949	0.6888	
X_{13}	0.0240	1	0.0240	0.0029	0.9604	
X_{23}	0.0992	1	0.0992	0.0120	0.9197	
X_1^2	4.37	1	4.37	0.5278	0.5201	
X_2^2	315.17	1	315.17	38.08	0.0086	
X_3^2	1.04	1	1.04	0.1258	0.7463	
Residual	24.83	3	8.28			
Cor Total	1197.58	12				
Adeq prec	12.46					

The F-value of the model was 15.76, indicating that the model was significant. There was only 2.22% of noise potential, which could cause the model unsuccessful in predicting the value of the response variable (FFA conversion). The p-value was 0.022 (< 0.05), designating that the variables were significant to the model. In this study, the influential variables were A, B, and B^2. Table 6 also demonstrates the value of adeq precision. Adeq precision measures the signal ratio to the disturbance (noise), and its value is expected to be higher than 4. A ratio of 12.46 resulted in this work, denoted that the inputted signal was appropriate.

Validation of the model capability in predicting is necessary to ensure the accuracy of the model approach. Figure 3 shows the model validation by comparing the predicted result with the experimental data. Figure 3(a) demonstrates that the predictive value based on the model's calculation was close to the experimental data. It was indicated by the

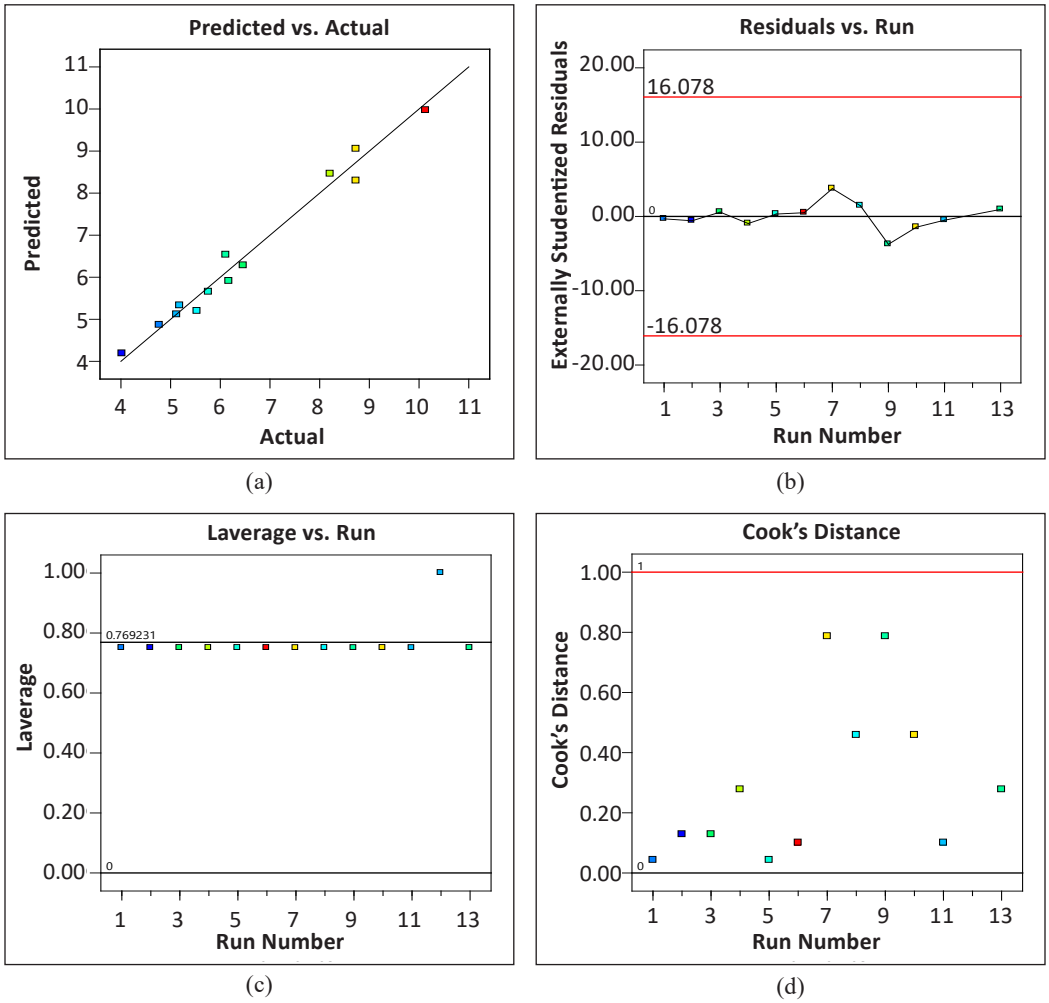
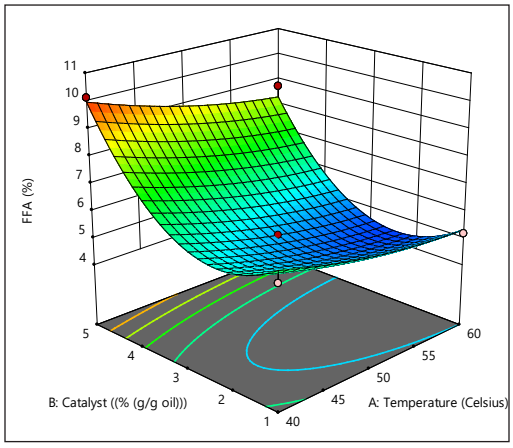


Figure 3. The Result of the Diagnoses for the Quadratic Model Approach

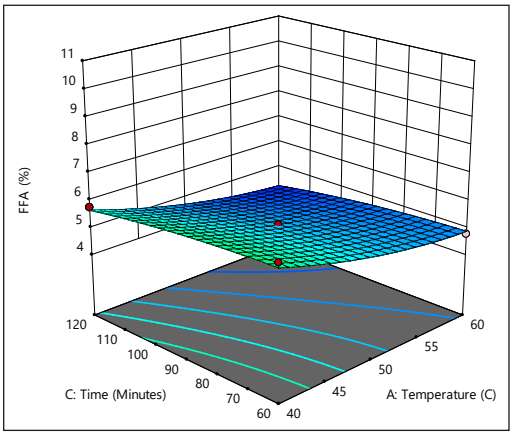
point of the prediction and experimental response values just about the 45° line. It specified that the proposed model was successfully identified the correlation of the input variables (catalyst concentration, reaction temperature, and reaction time) to the response (reaction conversion).

The model suitability was further determined by constructing a plot between the externally studied residuals and the prediction value. Figure 3(b) exhibits that all the data were under the limit, meaning that the model was suitable. As shown in Figure 3(c), all the leverage parameters were less than 1. It denoted that there was no significant error that could affect the model approach. Figure 3(d) presents that all the points were under the expected Cook's Distance Parameter. It implied that there is no significant error in observation in taking the experimental data. All the results of the model diagnoses demonstrated that the quadratic model developed in this analysis was appropriate for FFA content and FFA conversion optimisation in the FFA esterification using a sulfuric acid catalyst. The graphical illustration, termed response surface, is frequently used to justify the individual and cumulative influences of the experimental variables and their successive effect on the response (Liu et al., 2014).

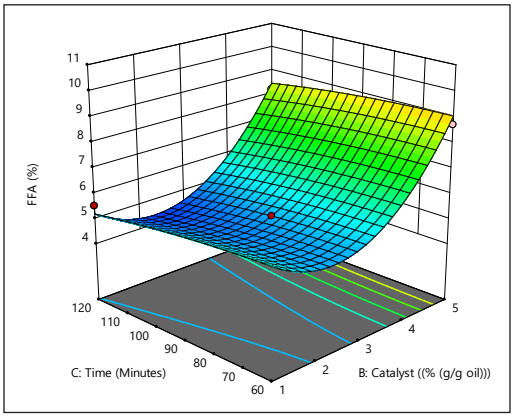
The significant variables affecting the FFA content and conversion were temperature and catalyst concentration as demonstrated in Figures 4 and 5. It can be observed that the FFA content reduced and, in contrast, the FFA conversion rose due to the temperature increase up to



(a)



(b)



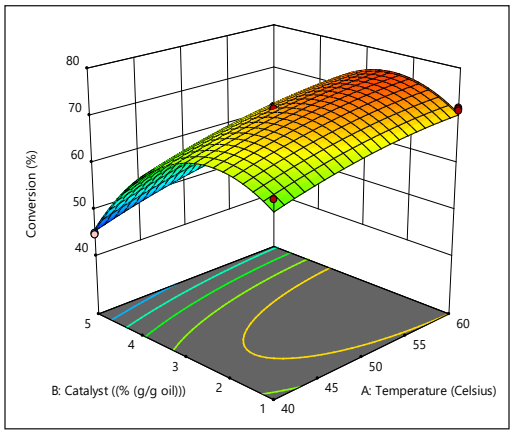
(c)

Figure 4. Three dimensional (3D) response surface of the effect of the process condition to the FFA content. (a) Reaction time = 90 min; (b) Catalyst concentration = 5 (g/g RNSO); and (c) Reaction temperature = 50°C.

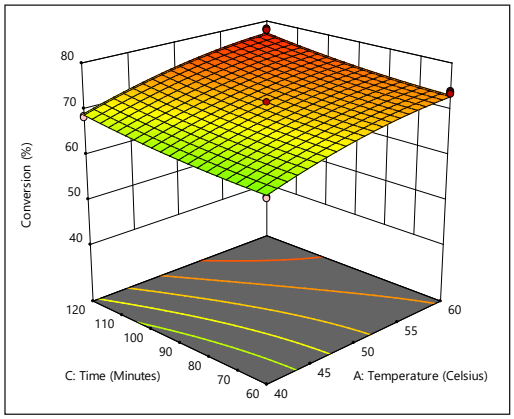
60°C. Additionally, increasing catalyst concentration from 1 to 3% significantly enhanced the FFA conversion and lowered the FFA content. However, an additional amount of catalyst employment did not result in the higher reaction conversion and the FFA removal. Reaction time considerably improved the reaction conversion and FFA removal from 0 to 60 minutes. After 60 minutes, reaction time slightly affected the esterification reaction.

In this work, the Derringer method was employed for the FFA conversion and FFA removal optimisation in the esterification using a sulfuric acid catalyst. In the complex system, various experimental variables have to be considered simultaneously to determine the optimum condition. It is known as a multi-response problem based on Multi-criteria Decision Making. In this case, the desirability approach is often employed as a vigorous instrument for optimisation in a multi-response system. The Derringer method is among the popular desirability method. The desirability function values are between 0 and 1. The value 0 means that the factors provided an undesired response. On the other hand, the value 1 indicates the optimal condition of the parameter evaluated (Amdoun et al., 2018).

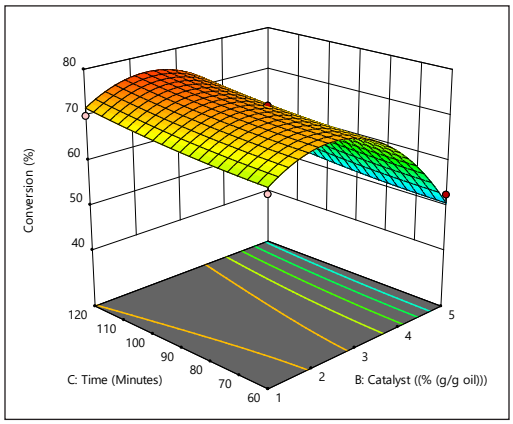
Based on the RSM simulation, it was revealed that the optimum conversion and the FFA content were 78.27% and 4%, respectively, achieved at the reaction temperature of 59.09 °C, catalyst concentration 1.98% g/g RNSO, and reaction time of 119.95 minutes. At this operation condition, the value of the desirability ramp



(a)



(b)



(c)

Figure 5. Three dimensional (3D) Response surface of the effect of the process condition to the FFA conversion. (a) Reaction time = 90 min; (b) Catalyst concentration = 5 (g/g RNSO); and (c) Reaction temperature = 50°C.

was 1 (Figure 6). The result fitted the experimental data and indicated the accuracy of the model. A similar method of optimisation applying desirability function was also described by (Mourabet et al., 2017).

Extrapolation was performed using RSM to predict the operating conditions and achieve a maximum of 2% FFA content. As shown in Figure 7, the FFA content can be lowered up to 2% with the reaction condition as follows: reaction temperature, catalyst concentration,

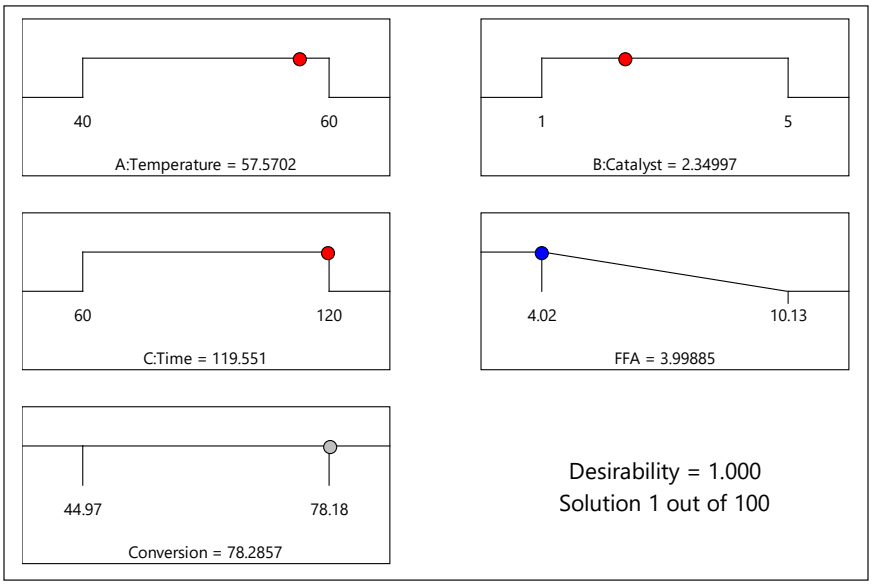


Figure 6. Optimisation of FFA conversion using RSM (Quadratic model)

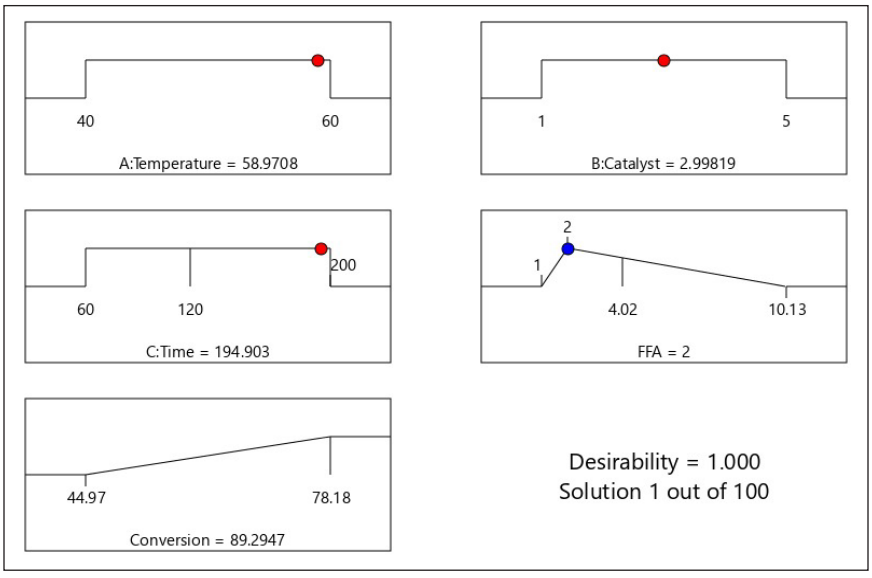


Figure 7. RSM prediction of operation condition on the FFA esterification using sulfuric acid catalyst to decrease the FFA content to 2%

and reaction time were 58.97°C, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, whereas the molar ratio of oil to methanol was fixed at 1:30. Therefore, the FFA conversion achieved was estimated at 89.3%.

The result has shown that RSM is simple and effective for process optimisation. Furthermore, the RSM and desirability function combination lead to the more accurate finding of the optimal condition. The identical deduction was reported by Amdoun et al. (2018). This study is significant in providing the optimum operating condition for reducing the FFA in CNSO to fulfil the allowable level of FFA content before being used as feedstock for biodiesel production via base catalysed transesterification reaction.

CONCLUSION

The experimental work of FFA esterification in RNSO with methanol in the presence of sulfuric acid catalyst has shown the optimal reaction condition at the reaction temperature of 60°C, a reaction time of 120 minutes, the molar ratio of RNSO) to methanol of 1:30, and the reaction times of 120 minutes, which yielded the reaction conversion of 78.18% and the FFA concentration of 4.01%. This value did not match the maximum acceptable FFA content value for alkaline catalysed transesterification (2%). The RSM was performed to estimate the optimal operation condition for achieving the FFA content of 2%. The RSM model analysis demonstrated that the quadratic model was the most suitable for optimising this process in future work. The RSM extrapolation predicted that the FFA content of 2% could be obtained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, reaction time of 58.97°C, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, and the fixed molar ratio of oil to methanol of 1:30.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The funding resource from the Research and Community Service Institute (LPPM) of Universitas Negeri Semarang through Collaborative Research Scheme (UNNES-UiTM Matching Grant) with Contract Number of 101.23.4/UN37/PPK.3.1/2020 is highly acknowledged.

REFERENCES

Aboelazayem, O., Gadalla, M., & Saha, B. (2018). Biodiesel production from waste cooking oil via supercritical methanol: Optimisation and reactor simulation. *Renewable Energy*, *124*, 144-154. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2017.06.076

Ahmad, A., Rehman, M. U., Wali, A. F., El-Serehy, H. A., Al-Misned, F. A., Maodaa, S. N., Aljawdah, H. M., Mir, T. M., & Ahmad, P. (2020). Box–Behnken response surface design of polysaccharide extraction from *Rhododendron arboreum* and the evaluation of its antioxidant potential. *Molecules*, *25*(17), Article 3835. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25173835

Amdoun, R., Khelifi, L., Khelifi-Slaoui, M., Amroune, S., Asch, M., Assaf-ducrocq, C., & Gontier, E. (2018). The desirability optimization methodology: A tool to predict two antagonist responses in biotechnological systems: Case of biomass growth and hyoscyamine content in elicited datura starmonium hairy roots. *Iranian Journal of Biotechnology*, *16*(1), 11-19. https://doi.org/10.21859/ijb.1339

Aparamarta, H. W., Gunawan, S., Husin, H., Azhar, B., & Aditya, H. T. (2020). The effect of high oleic and linoleic fatty acid composition for quality and economical of biodiesel from crude *Calophyllum inophyllum* oil (CCIO) with microwave-assisted extraction (MAE), batchwise solvent extraction (BSE), and combination of MAE-BSE meth. *Energy Reports*, *6*, 3240-3248. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2020.11.197

Arora, R., Toor, A. P., & Wanchoo, R. K. (2015). Esterification of high free fatty acid rice bran oil: Parametric and kinetic study. *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quarterly*, *29*(4), 617-623. https://doi.org/10.15255/CABEQ.2014.2117

Atabani, A. E., & César, A. D. S. (2014). *Calophyllum inophyllum* L. - A prospective non-edible biodiesel feedstock. Study of biodiesel production, properties, fatty acid composition, blending and engine performance. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, *37*, 644-655. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2014.05.037

Banani, R., Youssef, S., Bezzarga, M., & Abderrabba, M. (2015). Waste frying oil with high levels of free fatty acids as one of the prominent sources of biodiesel production. *Journal of Materials and Environmental Science*, *6*(4), 1178-1185.

Banchero, M., & Gozzelino, G. (2018). A simple pseudo-homogeneous reversible kinetic model for the esterification of different fatty acids with methanol in the presence of Amberlyst-15. *Energies*, *11*(7), Article 1843. https://doi.org/10.3390/en11071843

Chai, M., Tu, Q., Lu, M., & Yang, Y. J. (2014). Esterification pretreatment of free fatty acid in biodiesel production, from laboratory to industry. *Fuel Processing Technology*, *125*, 106-113. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuproc.2014.03.025

Corach, J., Sorichetti, P. A., & Romano, S. D. (2017). Permittivity of diesel fossil fuel and blends with biodiesel in the full range from 0% to 100%: Application to biodiesel content estimation. *Fuel*, *188*, 367-373. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2016.10.019

Dal Pozzo, D. M., Azevedo Dos Santos, J. A., Júnior, E. S., Santos, R. F., Feiden, A., Melegari De Souza, S. N., & Burgardt, I. (2019). Free fatty acids esterification catalyzed by acid Faujasite type zeolite. *RSC Advances*, *9*, 4900-4907. https://doi.org/10.1039/c8ra10248a

Demirbas, A. (2006). Biodiesel production via non-catalytic SCF method and biodiesel fuel characteristics. *Energy Conversion and Management*, *47*(15-16), 2271-2282. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2005.11.019

Dey, S., Reang, N. M., Das, P. K., & Deb, M. (2021). A comprehensive study on prospects of economy, environment, and efficiency of palm oil biodiesel as a renewable fuel. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, *286*, Article 124981. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124981

Encinar, J. M., Nogales-Delgado, S., & Sánchez, N. (2021). Pre-esterification of high acidity animal fats to produce biodiesel: Akinetic study. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry, 14*(4), Article 103048. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2021.103048

Gebremariam, S. N., & Marchetti, J. M. (2018). Techno-economic feasibility of producing biodiesel from acidic oil using sulfuric acid and calcium oxide as catalysts. *Energy Conversion and Management*, *171*(June), 1712-1720. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2018.06.105

Ghasemian, S., Faridzad, A., Abbaszadeh, P., Taklif, A., Ghasemi, A., & Hafezi, R. (2020). An overview of global energy scenarios by 2040: Identifying the driving forces using cross-impact analysis method. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 1-24. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13762-020-02738-5

Harun, F. W., Jihadi, N. I. M., Ramli, S., Hassan, N. R. A., & Zubir, N. A. M. (2018). Esterification of oleic acid with alcohols over Cu-MMT K10 and Fe-MMT K10 as acid catalysts. In *AIP Conference Proceedings* (Vol. 1972, No. 1, p. 030025). AIP Publishing LLC. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5041246

Islam, A., Taufiq-Yap, Y. H., Chan, E. S., Moniruzzaman, M., Islam, S., & Nabi, M. N. (2014). Advances in solid-catalytic and non-catalytic technologies for biodiesel production. *Energy Conversion and Management, 88*, 1200-1218. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2014.04.037

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Aji, I. N., Hadiyanto, H., & Budiman, A. (2016). Application of tin(II) chloride catalyst for high FFA jatropha oil esterification in continuous reactive distillation column. *Bulletin of Chemical Reaction Engineering & Catalysis*, *11*(1), 66-74. https://doi.org/10.9767/bcrec.11.1.417.66-74

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Akbar, M. H., & Widjanarko, D. (2019). Reduction of FFA in kapok randu (*Ceiba pentandra*) seed oil via esterification reaction using sulfuric acid catalyst: Experimental and kinetics study. *Jurnal Bahan Alam Terbarukan*, *8*(2), 156-166.

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Handayani, P. A., Rochmadi, Purwono, S., & Budiman, A. (2014). Tin(II)chloride catalyzed esterification of high FFA jatropha oil: Experimental and kinetics study. *International Journal of Renewable Energy Development*, *3*(2), 7581. https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.14710/ijred.3.2.75-81

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Prasetiawan, H., Pratama, B. R., Prasetya, D., & Hisyam, A. (2018). Esterification of non-edible oil mixture in reactive distillation column over solid acid catalyst: Experimental and simulation study. *Journal of Physical Science*, *29*(II), 212226. https://doi.org/10.21315/jps2018.29.s2.17

Lamas, D. L., Constenla, D. T., & Raab, D. (2016). Effect of degumming process on physicochemical properties of sunflower oil. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, *6*(March), 138-143. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2016.03.007

Liu, J., Wang, J., Leung, C., & Gao, F. (2018). A multi-parameter optimization model for the evaluation of shale gas recovery enhancement. *Energies*, *11*(3), Article 654. https://doi.org/10.3390/en11030654

Liu, W., Yin, P., Liu, X., & Qu, R. (2014). Design of an effective bifunctional catalyst organotriphosphonic acid-functionalized ferric alginate (ATMP-FA) and optimization by Box-Behnken model for biodiesel esterification synthesis of oleic acid over ATMP-FA. *Bioresource Technology*, *173*, 266-271. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2014.09.087

Maran, J. P., & Priya, B. (2015). Comparison of response surface methodology and artificial neural network approach towards efficient ultrasound-assisted biodiesel production from muskmelon oil. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, *23*, 192-200. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2014.10.019

Marchetti, J. M., & Errazu, A. F. (2008). Esterification of free fatty acids using sulfuric acid as catalyst in the presence of triglycerides. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, *32*(9), 892-895. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2008.01.001

Mourabet, M., El Rhilassi, A., El Boujaady, H., Bennani-Ziatni, M., & Taitai, A. (2017). Use of response surface methodology for optimization of fluoride adsorption in an aqueous solution by Brushite. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, *10*, S3292-S3302. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2013.12.028

Mubarak, M., Shaija, A., & Suchithra, T. V. (2021). Experimental evaluation of Salvinia molesta oil biodiesel/diesel blends fuel on combustion, performance and emission analysis of diesel engine. *Fuel*, *287*, Article 119526. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2020.119526

Murad, P. C., Hamerski, F., Corazza, M. L., Luz, L. F. L., & Voll, F. A. P. (2018). Acid-catalyzed esterification of free fatty acids with ethanol: An assessment of acid oil pretreatment, kinetic modeling and simulation. *Reaction Kinetics, Mechanisms and Catalysis*, *123*(2), 505-515. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11144-017-1335-3

Musta, R., Haetami, A., & Salmawati, M. (2017). Biodiesel hasil transesterifikasi minyak biji Nyamplung (*Calophyllum inophyllum*) dengan metanol [Biodiesel of the transesterification product of *Calophyllum inophyllum* seed oil from kendari using methanol solution]. *Indonesian Journal of Chemical Research, 4*(2), 394-401. https://doi.org/10.30598//ijcr.2017.4-rus

Ong, H. C., Milano, J., Silitonga, A. S., Hassan, M. H., Shamsuddin, A. H., Wang, C. T., Indra Mahlia, T. M., Siswantoro, J., Kusumo, F., & Sutrisno, J. (2019). Biodiesel production from *Calophyllum inophyllum*-Ceiba pentandra oil mixture: Optimization and characterization. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, *219*, 183-198. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.02.048

Paraschiv, S., & Paraschiv, L. S. (2020). Trends of carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions from fossil fuels combustion (coal, gas and oil) in the EU member states from 1960 to 2018. *Energy Reports*, *6*, 237-242. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2020.11.116

Rodríguez-Ramírez, R., Romero-Ibarra, I., & Vazquez-Arenas, J. (2020). Synthesis of sodium zincsilicate (Na_2ZnSiO_4) and heterogeneous catalysis towards biodiesel production via Box-Behnken design. *Fuel*, *280*, Article 118668. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2020.118668

Silitonga, A. S., Ong, H. C., Mahlia, T. M. I., Masjuki, H. H., & Chong, W. T. (2014). Biodiesel conversion from high FFA crude jatropha curcas, *Calophyllum inophyllum* and ceiba pentandra oil. *Energy Procedia*, *61*, 480-483. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egypro.2014.11.1153

Taghizade, Z. (2016). *Determination of biodiesel quality parameters for optimization of production process conditions*. Polytechnic Institute of Bragança.

Veljković, V. B., Veličković, A. V., Avramović, J. M., & Stamenković, O. S. (2019). Modeling of biodiesel production: Performance comparison of Box–Behnken, face central composite and full factorial design. *Chinese Journal of Chemical Engineering*, *27*(7), 1690-1698. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cjche.2018.08.002

Widiarti, N., Suryana, L. A., Wijayati, N., Rahayu, E. F., Harjito, H., Wardhana, S. B., Prasetyoko, D., & Suprapto, S. (2017). Synthesis of $SrO.SiO_2$ catalyst and its application in the transesterification reactions of soybean oil. *Bulletin of Chemical Reaction Engineering & Catalysis, 12*(2), 299-305. https://doi.org/10.9767/bcrec.12.2.804.299-305

UNNES
UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>

URGENT (expiry 48 hours) PROOF-READING: Publication in Pertanika JST [JST-2591-2021]

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas UNNES <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id> Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 12:06 PM
To: Pre Press Farrah <upmjournals.prepress@upm.edu.my>
Cc: PERTANIKA EXECUTIVE EDITOR / UPM <executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my>, haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id, Radenrara Dewi Artanti Putri <dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id>, Bayu Triwibowo <bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id>, Choirunisa Nita <schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com>, nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com, DR HARUMI VENY <harumi2244@uitm.edu.my>, fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my, miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my

Dear Dr. Muhammad Jawaid (Chief Executive Editor) and Ms. Nur Farrah Dila Ismail (Pre-Press)
Thank you very much
Looking forward to having our article published in your reputable journal

Sincerely Yours,
Ratna

[Quoted text hidden]

UNNES
UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>

URGENT (expiry 48 hours) PROOF-READING: Publication in Pertanika JST [JST-2591-2021]

Pre Press Farrah <upmjournals.prepress@upm.edu.my> Wed, Sep 22, 2021 at 11:44 AM
To: Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas UNNES <ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id>
Cc: PERTANIKA EXECUTIVE EDITOR / UPM <executive_editor.pertanika@upm.edu.my>, haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id, Radenrara Dewi Artanti Putri <dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id>, Bayu Triwibowo <bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id>, Choirunisa Nita <schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com>, nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com, DR HARUMI VENY <harumi2244@uitm.edu.my>, fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my, miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my

Dear author,

Greetings,

Noted with many thanks for the prompt response. We will proceed with publication of your article as it is.

Stay safe and have a nice day,

Best regards,
[Quoted text hidden]

Pertanika J. Sci. & Technol. 29 (4): 2605 - 2623 (2021)

PERTANIKA JOURNALS

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

Journal homepage: http://www.pertanika.upm.edu.my/

Optimisation of Free Fatty Acid Removal in Nyamplung Seed Oil (*Callophyllum inophyllum* L.) using Response Surface Methodology Analysis

Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas[1]*, Haniif Prasetiawan[1], Radenrara Dewi Artanti Putri[1], Bayu Triwibowo[1], Siti Choirunisa Furi Kurnita[1], Nanda Dwi Anggraeni[1], Harumi Veny[2], Fazlena Hamzah[2] and Miradatul Najwa Muhd Rodhi[2]

[1]Chemical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering, Universitas Negeri Semarang, Kampus Sekaran, Gunungpati, Semarang 50229, Indonesia
[2]School of Chemical Engineering, College of Engineering, Universiti Teknologi Mara (UiTM), 40450 Shah Alam, Selangor, Malaysia

ABSTRACT

Nyamplung seed (*Calophyllum inophyllum* L.) oil is a prospective non-edible vegetable oil as biodiesel feedstock. However, it cannot be directly used in the alkaline catalysed transesterification reaction since it contains high free fatty acid (FFA) of 19.17%. The FFA content above 2% will cause saponification reaction, reducing the biodiesel yield. In this work, FFA removal was performed using sulfuric acid catalysed esterification to meet the maximum FFA amount of 2%. Experimental work and response surface methodology (RSM) analysis were conducted. The reaction was conducted at the fixed molar ratio of nyamplung seed oil and methanol of 1:30 and the reaction times of 120 minutes. The catalyst concentration and the reaction temperature were varied. The highest reaction conversion was 78.18%, and the FFA concentration was decreased to 4.01% at the temperature of 60°C and reaction time of 120 minutes. The polynomial model analysis on RSM demonstrated that the quadratic model was the most suitable FFA conversion optimisation. The RSM analysis exhibited the optimum FFA conversion of 78.27% and the FFA content of 4%, attained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 59.09°C,

ARTICLE INFO

Article history:
Received: 31 March 2021
Accepted: 15 July 2021
Published: 08 October 2021

DOI: https://doi.org/10.47836/pjst.29.4.20

E-mail addresses:
ratnadewi.kusumaningtyas@mail.unnes.ac.id (Ratna Dewi Kusumaningtyas)
haniif.prasetiawan@mail.unnes.ac.id (Haniif Prasetiawan)
dewi.artanti@mail.unnes.ac.id (Radenrara Dewi Artanti Putri)
bayu.triwibowo@mail.unnes.ac.id (Bayu Triwibowo)
schoirunisafurikurnita@gmail.com (Siti Choirunisa Furi Kurnita)
nandadwianggraeni@gmail.com (Nanda Dwi Anggraeni)
harumi2244@uitm.edu.my (Harumi Veny)
fazlena@salam.uitm.edu.my (Fazlena Hamzah)
miradatul@salam.uitm.edu.my (Miradatul Najwa Muhd Rodhi)
* Corresponding author

ISSN: 0128-7680
e-ISSN: 2231-8526

1.98% g/g nyamplung seed oil, and 119.95 minutes, respectively. Extrapolation using RSM predicted that the targeted FFA content of 2% could be obtained at the temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time of 58.97°C, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, with a fixed molar ratio of oil to methanol of 1:30. The results disclosed that RSM is an appropriate statistical method for optimising the process variable in the esterification reaction to obtain the targeted value of FFA.

Keywords: Biodiesel, Box-Behnken, esterification, FFA, quadratic model, RSM, sulfuric acid

INTRODUCTION

Population, economic, and industry growth have intensified the global energy demand. To date, fossil energy still dominates the energy supply worldwide (Ghasemian et al., 2020). However, crude oil production in some countries shows a declining trend, which is not in balance with the energy need. Besides, the utilisation of fossil fuel currently also faces an environmental challenge as its combustion becomes the major source of carbon dioxide emission. Carbon dioxide is among the most dominant greenhouse gasses, contributing to global warming and climate change (Paraschiv & Paraschiv, 2020). The issues on the fossil fuel supply depletion and the negative environmental effect of fossil fuel utilisation have led to the increasing interest in renewable energy research. In recent days, many countries implement the policy to use fossil fuel and biofuel blending to ensure energy sustainability and security. Biodiesel is a viable biofuel that can be used as pure or in blends with diesel fuel. This alternative fuel is prospective for large scale production and application since it is non-toxic, low sulfur and aromatics content, biodegradable, and simple to use. Moreover, it holds neutral carbon characteristics, a high flash point that ensures safety in handling and storage, good lubricity, and high oxygen (Corach et al., 2017; Dey et al., 2021). Application of biodiesel/diesel fuel blends in diesel engines shows a good combustion, performance and emission reduction, especially for B20 or 20% biodiesel in the biodiesel-diesel fuel mixture (Mubarak et al., 2021).

Biodiesel is a fatty acid methyl ester derived from vegetable oils and/or animal fats. Most of the current industrial production of biodiesel from vegetable oils is achieved through transesterification (Aboelazayem et al., 2018; Demirbas, 2006). Theoretically, in transesterification, at least three moles of alcohol are required to achieve complete conversion of one mol of triglycerides to alkyl esters (Islam et al., 2014). The most common catalyst for biodiesel production is an alkaline catalyst such as KOH, NaOH, or solid base catalyst. The transesterification process using an alkaline catalyst is cheap and easy.

Some potential biodiesel feedstocks in Indonesia are crude palm oil, jatropha oil, and coconut oil. However, currently, the non-edible vegetable oil is preferred as biodiesel raw material to avoid the conflict between food and energy need (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2014). Among Indonesia's the prospective local non-edible oil for biodiesel production

is nyamplung (*Calophyllum inophyllum* L.) seed oil (Musta et al., 2017; Silitonga et al., 2014). *Calophyllum inophyllum L* is extensively planted in Indonesia, and the nyamplung seed oil can be purchased from the local farmers (Ong et al., 2019). In addition, Atabani and César (2014) reported that *Calophyllum inophyllum* methyl ester blended with diesel fuel (B10 and B20) revealed good properties and good engine performance and emission in diesel machines.

However, crude nyamplung seed oil (CNSO) usually contains gum and high free fatty acid (FFA). A high amount of FFA in the feedstock is not desirable in alkaline catalysed transesterification since it can react with the base catalyst, yielding the soap and diminishing the biodiesel yield. The desired amount of FFA in alkaline-catalyst is less than 0.5% to less than 3% w/w of oil (Arora et al., 2015). Generally, the maximum tolerable amount of FFA in base-catalysed transesterification is 2%. Thus, a pre-treatment step is necessary to reduce the FFA content in nyamplung seed oil to a maximum level of 2% prior to transesterification reaction. FFA removal in CNSO can be conducted through an esterification reaction using methanol in the presence of an acid catalyst. There are several types of acid catalysts for FFA esterification. They are categorised into the homogenous acid catalysts, for instance, sulfuric acid, para-toluene sulfonic acid, phosphoric acid, and hydro, and HCl (Harun et al., 2018; Murad et al., 2018) and the heterogenous ones, such as Amberlyst 15, sulfated zirconia, niobic acid, zeolite, and tin (II) chloride (Banchero & Gozzelino, 2018; Dal Pozzo et al., 2019; Kusumaningtyas et al., 2014). Homogenous catalyst, particularly sulfuric acid, has been found as an efficient and economic catalyst for FFA esterification both at laboratory and industrial scales (Banani et al., 2015; Chai et al., 2014; Gebremariam & Marchetti, 2018).

Therefore, sulfuric acid was selected as the catalyst for the FFA removal via the esterification reaction of CNSO oil in this work. The investigation included experimental work and the analysis using response surface methodology (RSM) to determine the optimal operation condition, which yielded the targeted FFA final value of 2%. The final FFA level was aimed at 2% since it is the maximum acceptable FFA value for the subsequent transesterification reaction to avoid undesired saponification reaction. The work comprised the detailed analysis of several polynomial models on RSM to reveal the most appropriate model for optimisation. The study on the FFA esterification in CNSO in the presence of a sulfuric acid catalyst which involves the comprehensive analysis and selection of the various polynomial models in RSM for process optimisation, has never been reported in the literature.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Materials

The material used in this work were: crude nyamplung seed oil, phosphoric acid (from Merck), methanol (industrial grade, form local supplier), ethanol (analytical grade, from

Merck), KOH (analytical grade, from Merck), oxalic acid (analytical grade, from Merck), sulfuric acid (analytical grade, from Merck), distilled water (analytical grade, from a local supplier), and phenolphthalein indicator (analytical grade, from Merck).

Nyampung Seed Oil Characterisation

Prior to the esterification reaction, the crude nyamplung seed oil was first degummed using phosphoric acid to remove its gum content, resulting in refined nyamplung seed oil (RNSO). Both CNSO and RNSO were then characterised to reveal their properties. First, the fatty acid composition was determined using Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectroscopy (GC-MS Perkin Elmer, GC Clarus 680, MS Clarus SQ 8T), similar to our previous work (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2016). Next, density measurement was conducted using a pycnometer (Taghizade, 2016). Then, viscosity determination was carried out using viscometer bath Stanhope-Seta KV6 tube 350 CFO. Finally, acid value tests were accomplished based on the AOCS acid-base titration method (Banchero & Gozzelino, 2018).

Degumming

Initially, 500 ml CNSO was introduced into 500 mL beaker glass and heated using a hot plate at 70°C. Next, sulfuric acid with a concentration of 0.3% w/w was added. The mixing was kept for 25 minutes using a magnetic stirrer to ensure the completion of the degumming reaction. After the reaction finished, the CNSO was inputted into the separating funnel and added with warm distilled water (40-50°C in temperature) for purification. The mixture of the degummed CNSO and water was settled for 24 hours until the gum was separated. Then, the two layers were formed. The top and bottom layers were refined nyamplung seed oil (RNSO) and gum, respectively. To remove the water content, the RNSO was then heated using the oven at 105°C until it reached the constant weight.

FFA Removal

The FFA removal was conducted via an esterification reaction with methanol employing sulfuric acid. First, RNSO and methanol were weighed to obtain the molar ratio of RNSO and methanol of 1:30. Then, RNSO was introduced into the three necks flask batch reactor and heated until it reached the reaction temperature. On the other flask, methanol was also heated at an exact temperature. When both RNSO and methanol attained the reaction temperature, methanol was then poured into the reactor. The reaction temperatures were varied at 40°C, 50°C, and 60°C. Afterwards, the sulfuric acid catalyst was added at a specific concentration (1%, 3%, 5%, 7% w/w RNSO). The reaction was carried out for 120 minutes. A constant mixing using a magnetic stirrer with a speed of 1000 rpm was performed to certify the homogeneous reaction. The total experimental running was 7

experiments with different operating conditions. The sample was taken periodically every 10 minutes for each experiment. Hence, the total sampling number was 31 times. The reaction conversions were calculated based on the FFA content of the sample using the procedure of our previous work. The FFA content of the samples was calculated using the standard KOH titration (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2018).

RSM

RSM using Design Expert 11 software was employed for statistical calculation using three different variables (reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, and reaction time) based on the Box-Behnken methodology (BBD). The four polynomials models in the RSM, namely linear, interactive (2FI), quadratic, and cubic, were evaluated to determine the most appropriate model for optimisation. The selected model was applied in this work.

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

CNSO and RNSO Characterization

The properties of CNSO and refined nyamplung seed oil (RNSO), which has undergone a degumming process, were demonstrated in Table 1. The degumming process aims for reducing the gum content. Besides, degumming has also brought about a better characteristic of the oil feedstock. It can be observed in Table 1, the density viscosity, acid number, and acidity of the RNSO were lower than CNSO. The decreasing value of density happened due to the losses of some heavy compounds such as gum. The degumming process also caused a lighter colour of the oil. It was due to removing the compounds which significantly affected the oil colour (Lamas et al., 2016). Thus, the degumming process has shown a better characteristic of the oil feedstock, leading to an effective transesterification reaction and a higher quality of biodiesel product.

Table 1
Properties of CNSO and RNSO

Properties	CNSO (Before Degumming)	RNSO (After Degumming)
Density (kg/m^3)	906	898
Viscosity (mm^2/s)	60.39	59.04
Acid Number (mg KOH/g)	0.38	0.36
Acidity (%)	19.18	18.39

The fatty acid composition in CNSO was determined using GC-MS, and the result was exhibited in Table 2. Based on this composition, the molecular weight of CNSO can be calculated. It was found that CNSO molecular weight was 869.74 g/mol and the most dominant fatty acid in CNSO were oleic acid and linoleic acids. It is in good agreement with

the fatty acid composition found by Aparamarta et al. (2020). The fatty acid composition was merely performed for the CNSO. Fatty acid analysis for the RNSO was discounted. Based on the slightly altering of the acid number of CNSO and RNSO exhibited in Table 1, it can be assumed that the degumming process did not significantly change the fatty acid composition.

Table 2
CNSO fatty acid composition

Fatty acid	Molecular Weight (g/mol)	Area (%)
Palmitic acid	256.2228	15.51
Linoleic acid	280.45	28.94
Oleic acid	282.52	40.55
Stearic acid	284.47	14,39
Arachidic acid	312.54	0.60

Esterification of FFA: Effect of Catalyst Concentration

FFA removal was conducted via esterification reaction of RNSO and methanol in the presence of a sulfuric acid catalyst. Sulfuric acid catalyst concentration was varied at 1%, 3%, 5%, and 7% w/w RNSO with the molar ratio of RNSO: methanol of 1: 30 and temperature of 40°C, 50°C, and 60°C. Encinar et al. (2021) suggested the sulfuric acid catalyst concentration of 0.5% to 2% for the feedstock with an FFA content of 10.7%. The higher sulfuric catalyst concentration can be employed for the higher acidic vegetable oils. The molar ratio of oil to methanol referred to Chai et al. (2014), recommended the molar ratio of oil to methanol in the range of 1:20 to 1:60. Specifically, Marchetti & Errazu (2008) proposed the molar ratio of 1:30 as the optimal condition. On the other hand, the reaction temperature ratio was adjusted to the boiling point of the methanol. The reaction was run for 120 minutes, as suggested by Chai et al. (2014). The effect of catalyst concentration on the FFA conversion is demonstrated in Figure 1.

In Figure 1, reaction conversion increased at the catalyst concentration from 1% to 3%. It was due to the decreasing of the activation energy by the addition of the catalyst. Thus, the collision between the particles was increased, resulting in a higher possibility of reaction occurrence. Accordingly, it enhanced the reaction rate and FFA conversion. On the other hand, the apparent reaction conversion declined on the higher reaction concentration (5% to 7%) since the excessive amount of catalyst could provoke the side reaction and reduce the FFA conversion (Widiarti et al., 2017). The excessive employment of catalysts will correspondingly bring about the difficulty and higher costs in the product separation. Based on the experiments, it was revealed that the optimum catalyst concentration was 3%, which resulted in the FFA conversion of 78.18% at the temperature of 60°C with a reaction time of 120 minutes. The FFA content of such operation conditions was 4.01%. This value

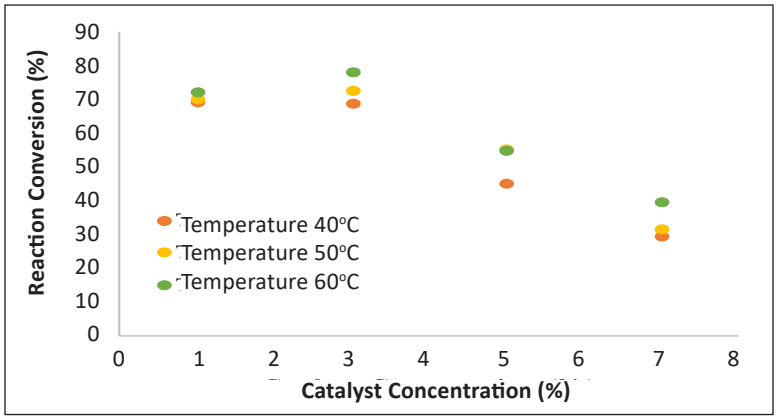


Figure 1. Effect of Catalyst Concentration on the FFA Conversion at the Reaction Time of 120 Minutes and Molar Ratio of RNSO to Methanol of 1:30

has not satisfied the maximum allowable FFA content of 2% for the transesterification reaction yet. Therefore, further, observation was conducted at different temperatures and reaction times.

Esterification of FFA: Effect of Temperature and Reaction Time

The influence of the reaction temperature and time was presented in Figure 2. It is shown that the higher the reaction temperature, the higher removal of FFA occurred. This phenomenon was because the higher reaction temperature will increase the molecular motion of each reactant species, improving the kinetics energy. Therefore, the increase in the reaction temperature raised the FFA conversion. This fact also agreed with the Arrhenius law, which states that the reaction rate is equivalent to the reaction temperature. Encinar et al. (2021) described that this phenomenon was common for the endothermic reaction. According to Le Chatelier's principle, the equilibrium shifts to the product formation as the temperature rises.

As shown in Figure 2, it was also found that the FFA conversion enhanced with the reaction time, but the enhancement was slower from 60 to 120 minutes. It means that the reaction was approaching the chemical equilibrium point at 120 minutes. Based on catalyst concentration alteration (Figure 1) as well as the temperature and reaction time variation (Figure 2), it was revealed that the best conversion was achieved at the catalyst concentration of 3%, molar ratio of RNSO to methanol of 1:30, reaction temperature of 60°C, and reaction time of 120 minutes with the FFA conversion of 78.18% and the FFA content of 4.01%. This result was in line with our previous work that reported that the optimum condition of FFA removal in kapok randu seed oil using methanol reactant and the sulfuric acid catalyst was 60°C, and reaction time of 120 minutes (Kusumaningtyas et al., 2019). The promising way to enhance the reaction conversion is by increasing the reaction

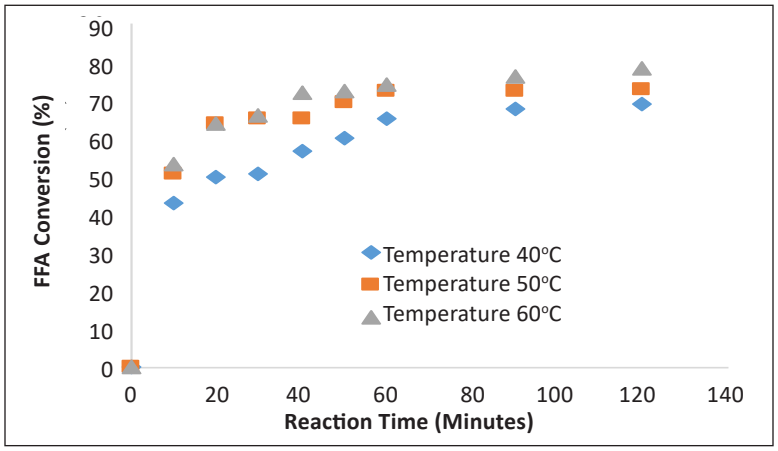


Figure 2. Effect of Temperature and Reaction Time on the FFA Conversion at the Catalyst Concentration of 3% w/w and Molar Ratio of RNSO and Methanol of 1:30

temperature to 65°C and applying a higher molar ratio of the reactants, as accomplished by Chai et al. (2014). In this work, the lowest FFA content obtained among all the experiments conducted was 4.01%. It did not match FFA content's standard limitation for base catalysed transesterification (2%). Therefore, response surface methodology optimisation was then carried out to predict the optimum operating condition of the esterification reaction, yielding the 2% FFA content of RNSO.

RSM Analysis

The result of the FFA removal was under the targeted value of FFA content (maximum 2%). Thus, RSM will be beneficial for designing the operating condition to achieve the targeted conversion. RSM is a set of mathematical and statistical tools that can be used to develop an empirical model that correlates the reaction conversion or product yield with the significant process parameters (Veljković et al., 2019). The application of this tool is valuable to reduce the experimental cost (Liu et al., 2018). However, there are several models provided for optimisation using RSM. Hence, a suitable model should be selected. In this work, four polynomial models (linear, interactive or 2FI, quadratic, and cubic) in RSM were evaluated to determine the most suitable model which fitted the experimental data. Similar models were also tested by Maran & Priya (2015) and Ahmad et al. (2020).

In this study, the best polynomial model will be useful for future work to design the experiment condition and improve the conversion of the reaction. A combination of the effects of the 3 independent variables (catalyst concentration, temperature, and reaction time) on the FFA esterification in RNSO using sulfuric acid catalyst were investigated to select the model. These variables were used to optimise using RSM since they were the main parameters studied in experimental work. Experiments with the different combinations

of the three variables were conducted and calculated statistically using an experimental design based on the Box-Behnken Methodology (BBD). The BBD is a self-reliant quadratic design which does not involve implanted factorial (Rodríguez-Ramírez et al., 2020). This complete factorial design is the most commonly applied in RSM optimisation (Veljković et al., 2019). The experimental design using BBD is shown in Table 3.

Table 3
Experimental Design Using Box-Behnken Methodology (BBD), which equipped with the experimental data and predictive result

Run	Temperature (A)	Catalyst Concentration (B)	Time (C)	FFA Conversion, %		% Error	FFA Content, %		% Error
				Exp	Prediction		Exp	Prediction	
1	60	3	60	74.07	74.10	0.05	4.77	4.97	4.25
2	60	3	120	78.18	78.75	0.73	4.02	4.24	5.46
3	40	3	60	64.9	66.67	2.73	6.46	6.30	2.52
4	50	5	120	55.41	56.88	2.65	8.21	8.44	2.76
5	40	3	120	68.7	71.00	3.35	5.76	5.61	2.53
6	40	5	90	44.97	47.97	6.67	10.13	9.94	1.88
7	60	5	90	52.56	56.84	8.14	8.73	8.35	4.30
8	50	1	120	69.96	72.15	3.13	5.53	5.22	5.66
9	40	1	90	66.8	64.84	2.94	6.11	6.54	7.10
10	50	5	60	52.56	52.08	0.91	8.73	9.09	4.07
11	60	1	90	71.85	71.14	0.98	5.18	5.43	4.83
12	50	3	90	72.17	73.36	1.64	5.12	5.15	0.53
13	50	1	60	66.48	67.98	2.25	6.17	5.99	3.00

The four polynomial models, namely linear, interactive (2FI), quadratic, and cubic, were used to predict the response variable to the experimental data. In addition, two types of tests, i.e., a sequential model sum of squares and model summary, were used as the basis for the polynomial model determination, which is suitable for optimising the FFA conversion. The result is shown in Tables 4 and 5, respectively.

Based on the result shown in Tables 4 and 5, it was acquired that the quadratic model was justified as the most suitable model for optimising the FFA content and conversion in the esterification using a sulfuric acid catalyst. The basis of the selection of the quadratic model was the lowest p-value, the highest value of adjusted R^2, and the highest value of predicted R^2. Table 4 reveals that the quadratic model provided the lowest p-value. Table 5 shows that the quadratic model provided the highest value of adjusted R^2. Meanwhile, the predicted R^2 for the quadratic model did not appear in Table 5 since the value was precisely closed to 1. In contrast, the actual R^2 were not presented in Table 5 since this table depicted the summary of the model test. Therefore, the actual R^2 values were advanced investigated based on the values of predicted R^2. Based on the values of the p-value, adjusted R^2, and

Table 4
Sequential model sum of squares test

Component	Sum of square	DF	Mean Square	F-value	p-value	Remarks
Sequential Sum of Square for FFA Content						
Mean	554.72	1	554.72			
Linear	**25.51**	**3**	**8.50**	**5.08**	**0.0250**	**Suggested**
2FI	0.0595	3	0.0198	0.0079	0.9989	
Quadratic	**14.16**	**3**	**4.72**	**16.85**	**0.0221**	**Suggested**
Cubic	0.8404	3	0.2801			Aliased
Residual	0.0000	0				
Total	595.30	13	45.79			
Sequential sum of square for FFA Conversion						
Mean	54097.44	1	54097.44			
Linear	**753.08**	**3**	**251.03**	**5.08**	**0.0249**	**Suggested**
2FI	1.74	3	0.5787	0.0078	0.9989	
Quadratic	**417.93**	**3**	**139.31**	**16.83**	**0.0222**	**Suggested**
Cubic	24.83	3	8.28			Aliased
Residual	0.0000	0				
Total	55295.02	13	4253.46			

Table 5
Model summary test

Component	Std. Dev	Adjusted R^2	Predicted R^2	Press	Remarks
Model Summary of FFA Content					
Linear	**0.0250**	**0.5050**	**0.2313**	**Suggested**	**0.0250**
2FI	0.9989	0.2604	-0.8490	-	0.9989
Quadratic	**0.0221**	**0.9172**	**-**	**Suggested**	**0.0221**
Cubic	**-**	-	-	Aliased	**-**
Model summary of FFA Conversion					
Linear	**0.0249**	**0.5051**	**0.2314**	**Suggested**	**0.0249**
2FI	0.9989	0.2606	-0.8492	-	0.9989
Quadratic	**0.0222**	**0.9171**	**-**	**Suggested**	**0.0222**
Cubic	**-**	-	-	Aliased	**-**

predicted R^2 attained, the quadratic model was found the most suitable model and further analysed using ANOVA. This finding is in line with the result analysis of Maran & Priya (2015), which suggested that the quadratic model was the most appropriate.

The empirical model, expressed using the quadratic model with the interaction obtained from the experimental data based on the RSM, was modified into a polynomial equation. The final equation for FFA content and FFA conversion optimisation is presented in Equations 1 and 2, respectively.

$$\text{FFA Content (\%)} = 16.5 - 0.306\,A - 2.2\,B + 0.014\,C - 0.0059\,AB - 0.000042\,AC + 0.0005\,BC + 0.0026\,A^2 + 0.54\,B^2 - 0.00014\,C^2 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{FFA Conversion (\%)} = 10.63 + 1.66\,A + 11.91B - 0.081\,C + 0.032\,AB + 0.00026\,AC + 0.0026\,BC - 0.014\,A^2 - 2.94\,B^2 + 0.00075\,C^2 \quad (2)$$

Statistical analysis for the quadratic model using ANOVA regression model is shown in Table 6.

Table 6
ANOVA regression model to predict the FFA conversion using sulfuric acid catalyst

Source	Sum of square	Degree of Freedom	Mean square	F value	p-value	Remarks
ANOVA for FFA Content						
Model	39.73	9	4.41	15.76	0.0221	significant
X_1	4.15	1	4.15	14.80	0.0310	
X_2	20.51	1	20.51	73.22	0.0034	
X_3	0.8515	1	0.8515	3.04	0.1796	
X_{12}	0.0552	1	0.0552	0.1971	0.6871	
X_{13}	0.0006	1	0.0006	0.0022	0.9653	
X_{23}	0.0036	1	0.0036	0.0129	0.9169	
X_1^2	0.1486	1	0.1486	0.5306	0.5191	
X_2^2	10.69	1	10.69	38.16	0.0085	
X_3^2	0.0343	1	0.0343	0.1224	0.7495	
Residual	0.8404	3	0.2801			
Cor Total	40.57	12				
Adeq prec	12.46					
ANOVA for FFA Conversion						
Model	1172.75	9	130.31	15.74	0.0222	significant
X_1	122.38	1	122.38	14.79	0.0310	
X_2	605.35	1	605.35	73.14	0.0034	
X_3	25.35	1	25.35	3.06	0.1784	
X_{12}	1.61	1	1.61	0.1949	0.6888	
X_{13}	0.0240	1	0.0240	0.0029	0.9604	
X_{23}	0.0992	1	0.0992	0.0120	0.9197	
X_1^2	4.37	1	4.37	0.5278	0.5201	
X_2^2	315.17	1	315.17	38.08	0.0086	
X_3^2	1.04	1	1.04	0.1258	0.7463	
Residual	24.83	3	8.28			
Cor Total	1197.58	12				
Adeq prec	12.46					

The F-value of the model was 15.76, indicating that the model was significant. There was only 2.22% of noise potential, which could cause the model unsuccessful in predicting the value of the response variable (FFA conversion). The p-value was 0.022 (< 0.05), designating that the variables were significant to the model. In this study, the influential variables were A, B, and B^2. Table 6 also demonstrates the value of adeq precision. Adeq precision measures the signal ratio to the disturbance (noise), and its value is expected to be higher than 4. A ratio of 12.46 resulted in this work, denoted that the inputted signal was appropriate.

Validation of the model capability in predicting is necessary to ensure the accuracy of the model approach. Figure 3 shows the model validation by comparing the predicted result with the experimental data. Figure 3(a) demonstrates that the predictive value based on the model's calculation was close to the experimental data. It was indicated by the

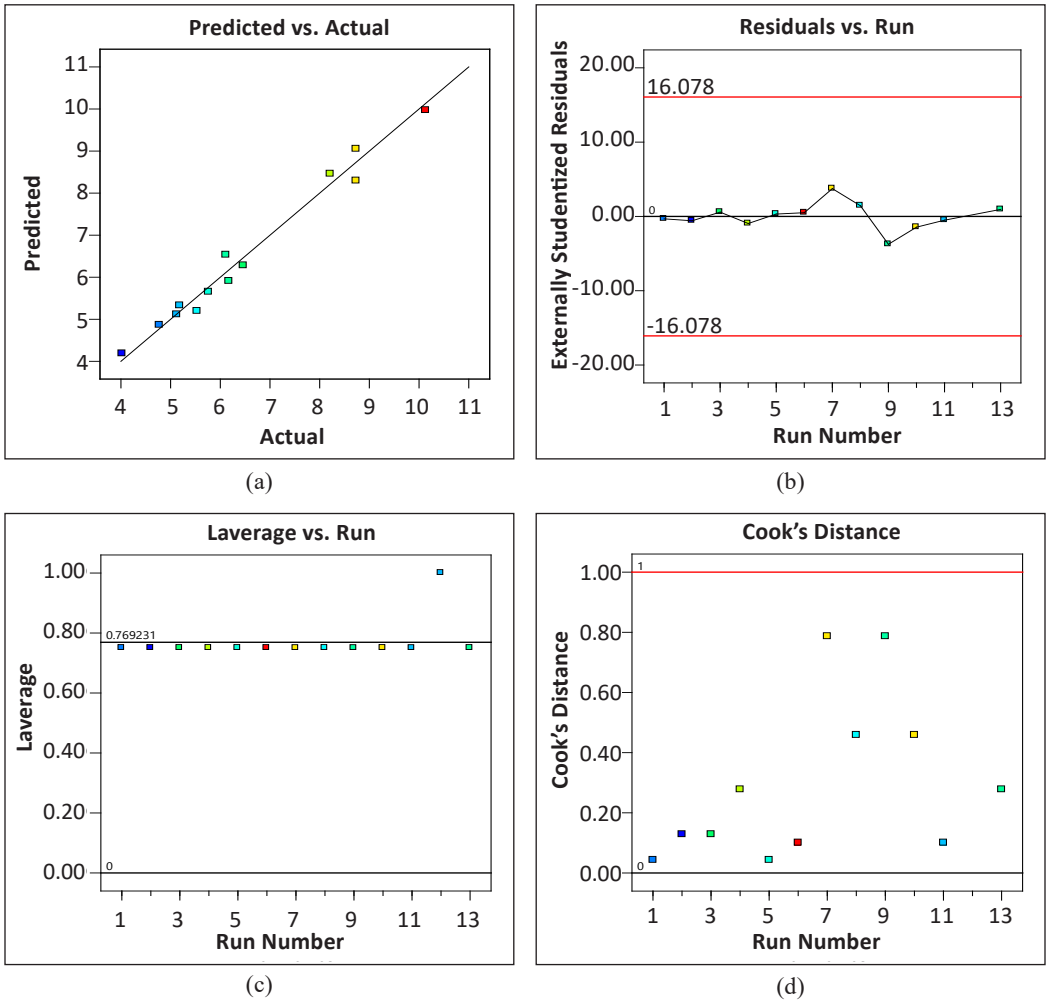
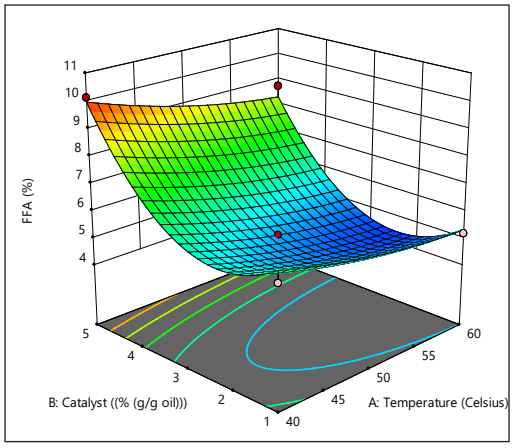


Figure 3. The Result of the Diagnoses for the Quadratic Model Approach

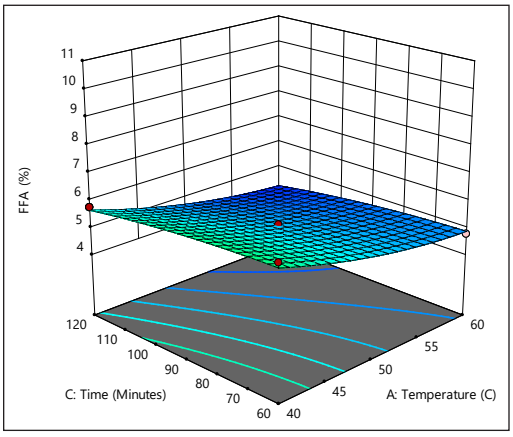
point of the prediction and experimental response values just about the 45° line. It specified that the proposed model was successfully identified the correlation of the input variables (catalyst concentration, reaction temperature, and reaction time) to the response (reaction conversion).

The model suitability was further determined by constructing a plot between the externally studied residuals and the prediction value. Figure 3(b) exhibits that all the data were under the limit, meaning that the model was suitable. As shown in Figure 3(c), all the leverage parameters were less than 1. It denoted that there was no significant error that could affect the model approach. Figure 3(d) presents that all the points were under the expected Cook's Distance Parameter. It implied that there is no significant error in observation in taking the experimental data. All the results of the model diagnoses demonstrated that the quadratic model developed in this analysis was appropriate for FFA content and FFA conversion optimisation in the FFA esterification using a sulfuric acid catalyst. The graphical illustration, termed response surface, is frequently used to justify the individual and cumulative influences of the experimental variables and their successive effect on the response (Liu et al., 2014).

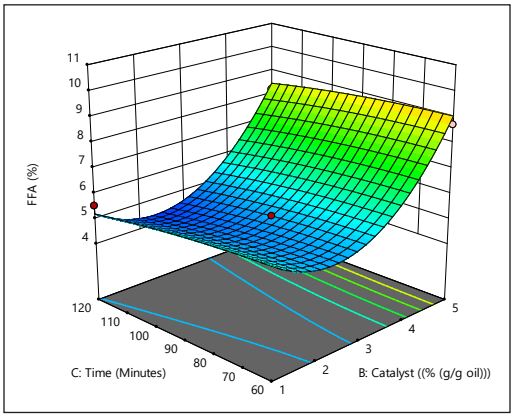
The significant variables affecting the FFA content and conversion were temperature and catalyst concentration as demonstrated in Figures 4 and 5. It can be observed that the FFA content reduced and, in contrast, the FFA conversion rose due to the temperature increase up to



(a)



(b)



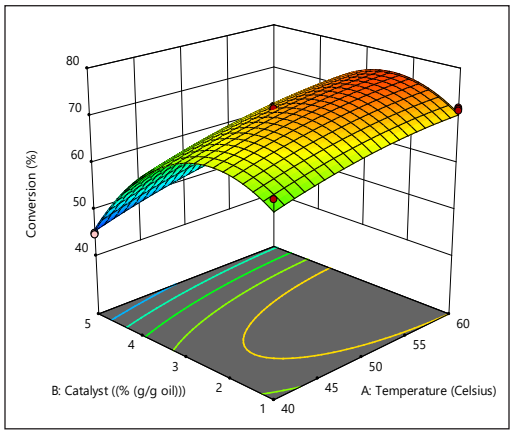
(c)

Figure 4. Three dimensional (3D) response surface of the effect of the process condition to the FFA content. (a) Reaction time = 90 min; (b) Catalyst concentration = 5 (g/g RNSO); and (c) Reaction temperature = 50°C.

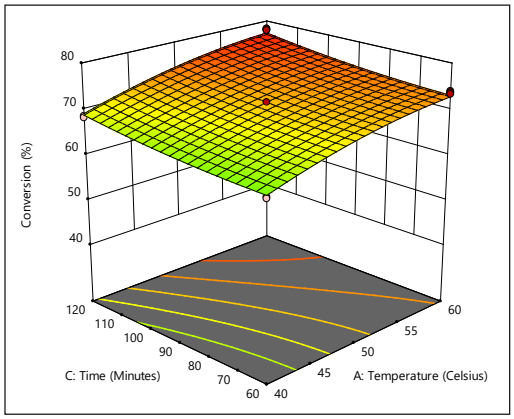
60°C. Additionally, increasing catalyst concentration from 1 to 3% significantly enhanced the FFA conversion and lowered the FFA content. However, an additional amount of catalyst employment did not result in the higher reaction conversion and the FFA removal. Reaction time considerably improved the reaction conversion and FFA removal from 0 to 60 minutes. After 60 minutes, reaction time slightly affected the esterification reaction.

In this work, the Derringer method was employed for the FFA conversion and FFA removal optimisation in the esterification using a sulfuric acid catalyst. In the complex system, various experimental variables have to be considered simultaneously to determine the optimum condition. It is known as a multi-response problem based on Multi-criteria Decision Making. In this case, the desirability approach is often employed as a vigorous instrument for optimisation in a multi-response system. The Derringer method is among the popular desirability method. The desirability function values are between 0 and 1. The value 0 means that the factors provided an undesired response. On the other hand, the value 1 indicates the optimal condition of the parameter evaluated (Amdoun et al., 2018).

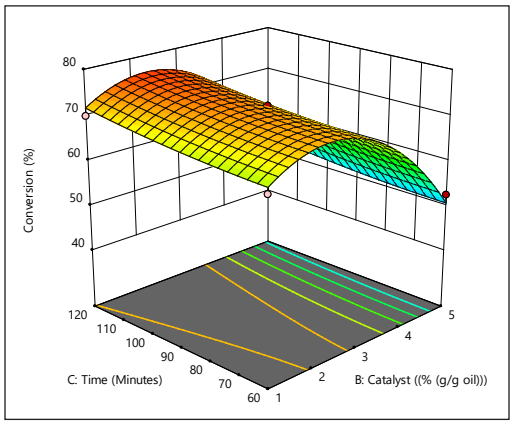
Based on the RSM simulation, it was revealed that the optimum conversion and the FFA content were 78.27% and 4%, respectively, achieved at the reaction temperature of 59.09 °C, catalyst concentration 1.98% g/g RNSO, and reaction time of 119.95 minutes. At this operation condition, the value of the desirability ramp



(a)



(b)



(c)

Figure 5. Three dimensional (3D) Response surface of the effect of the process condition to the FFA conversion. (a) Reaction time = 90 min; (b) Catalyst concentration = 5 (g/g RNSO); and (c) Reaction temperature = 50°C.

was 1 (Figure 6). The result fitted the experimental data and indicated the accuracy of the model. A similar method of optimisation applying desirability function was also described by (Mourabet et al., 2017).

Extrapolation was performed using RSM to predict the operating conditions and achieve a maximum of 2% FFA content. As shown in Figure 7, the FFA content can be lowered up to 2% with the reaction condition as follows: reaction temperature, catalyst concentration,

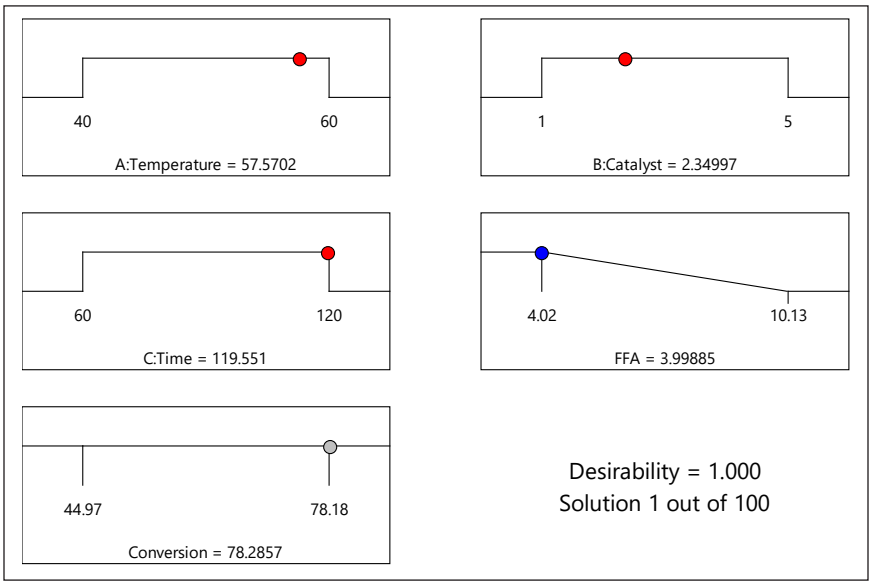


Figure 6. Optimisation of FFA conversion using RSM (Quadratic model)

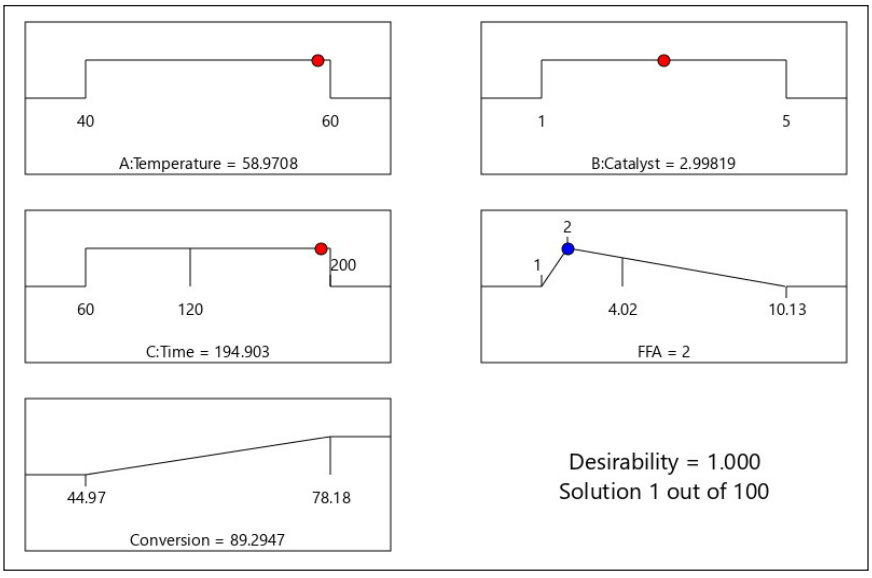


Figure 7. RSM prediction of operation condition on the FFA esterification using sulfuric acid catalyst to decrease the FFA content to 2%

and reaction time were 58.97°C, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, whereas the molar ratio of oil to methanol was fixed at 1:30. Therefore, the FFA conversion achieved was estimated at 89.3%.

The result has shown that RSM is simple and effective for process optimisation. Furthermore, the RSM and desirability function combination lead to the more accurate finding of the optimal condition. The identical deduction was reported by Amdoun et al. (2018). This study is significant in providing the optimum operating condition for reducing the FFA in CNSO to fulfil the allowable level of FFA content before being used as feedstock for biodiesel production via base catalysed transesterification reaction.

CONCLUSION

The experimental work of FFA esterification in RNSO with methanol in the presence of sulfuric acid catalyst has shown the optimal reaction condition at the reaction temperature of 60°C, a reaction time of 120 minutes, the molar ratio of RNSO) to methanol of 1:30, and the reaction times of 120 minutes, which yielded the reaction conversion of 78.18% and the FFA concentration of 4.01%. This value did not match the maximum acceptable FFA content value for alkaline catalysed transesterification (2%). The RSM was performed to estimate the optimal operation condition for achieving the FFA content of 2%. The RSM model analysis demonstrated that the quadratic model was the most suitable for optimising this process in future work. The RSM extrapolation predicted that the FFA content of 2% could be obtained at the reaction temperature, catalyst concentration, reaction time of 58.97°C, 3%, and 194.9 minutes, respectively, and the fixed molar ratio of oil to methanol of 1:30.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The funding resource from the Research and Community Service Institute (LPPM) of Universitas Negeri Semarang through Collaborative Research Scheme (UNNES-UiTM Matching Grant) with Contract Number of 101.23.4/UN37/PPK.3.1/2020 is highly acknowledged.

REFERENCES

Aboelazayem, O., Gadalla, M., & Saha, B. (2018). Biodiesel production from waste cooking oil via supercritical methanol: Optimisation and reactor simulation. *Renewable Energy*, *124*, 144-154. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2017.06.076

Ahmad, A., Rehman, M. U., Wali, A. F., El-Serehy, H. A., Al-Misned, F. A., Maodaa, S. N., Aljawdah, H. M., Mir, T. M., & Ahmad, P. (2020). Box–Behnken response surface design of polysaccharide extraction from *Rhododendron arboreum* and the evaluation of its antioxidant potential. *Molecules*, *25*(17), Article 3835. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25173835

Amdoun, R., Khelifi, L., Khelifi-Slaoui, M., Amroune, S., Asch, M., Assaf-ducrocq, C., & Gontier, E. (2018). The desirability optimization methodology: A tool to predict two antagonist responses in biotechnological systems: Case of biomass growth and hyoscyamine content in elicited datura starmonium hairy roots. *Iranian Journal of Biotechnology*, *16*(1), 11-19. https://doi.org/10.21859/ijb.1339

Aparamarta, H. W., Gunawan, S., Husin, H., Azhar, B., & Aditya, H. T. (2020). The effect of high oleic and linoleic fatty acid composition for quality and economical of biodiesel from crude *Calophyllum inophyllum* oil (CCIO) with microwave-assisted extraction (MAE), batchwise solvent extraction (BSE), and combination of MAE-BSE meth. *Energy Reports*, *6*, 3240-3248. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2020.11.197

Arora, R., Toor, A. P., & Wanchoo, R. K. (2015). Esterification of high free fatty acid rice bran oil: Parametric and kinetic study. *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quarterly*, *29*(4), 617-623. https://doi.org/10.15255/CABEQ.2014.2117

Atabani, A. E., & César, A. D. S. (2014). *Calophyllum inophyllum* L. - A prospective non-edible biodiesel feedstock. Study of biodiesel production, properties, fatty acid composition, blending and engine performance. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, *37*, 644-655. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2014.05.037

Banani, R., Youssef, S., Bezzarga, M., & Abderrabba, M. (2015). Waste frying oil with high levels of free fatty acids as one of the prominent sources of biodiesel production. *Journal of Materials and Environmental Science*, *6*(4), 1178-1185.

Banchero, M., & Gozzelino, G. (2018). A simple pseudo-homogeneous reversible kinetic model for the esterification of different fatty acids with methanol in the presence of Amberlyst-15. *Energies*, *11*(7), Article 1843. https://doi.org/10.3390/en11071843

Chai, M., Tu, Q., Lu, M., & Yang, Y. J. (2014). Esterification pretreatment of free fatty acid in biodiesel production, from laboratory to industry. *Fuel Processing Technology*, *125*, 106-113. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuproc.2014.03.025

Corach, J., Sorichetti, P. A., & Romano, S. D. (2017). Permittivity of diesel fossil fuel and blends with biodiesel in the full range from 0% to 100%: Application to biodiesel content estimation. *Fuel*, *188*, 367-373. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2016.10.019

Dal Pozzo, D. M., Azevedo Dos Santos, J. A., Júnior, E. S., Santos, R. F., Feiden, A., Melegari De Souza, S. N., & Burgardt, I. (2019). Free fatty acids esterification catalyzed by acid Faujasite type zeolite. *RSC Advances*, *9*, 4900-4907. https://doi.org/10.1039/c8ra10248a

Demirbas, A. (2006). Biodiesel production via non-catalytic SCF method and biodiesel fuel characteristics. *Energy Conversion and Management*, *47*(15-16), 2271-2282. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2005.11.019

Dey, S., Reang, N. M., Das, P. K., & Deb, M. (2021). A comprehensive study on prospects of economy, environment, and efficiency of palm oil biodiesel as a renewable fuel. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, *286*, Article 124981. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124981

Encinar, J. M., Nogales-Delgado, S., & Sánchez, N. (2021). Pre-esterification of high acidity animal fats to produce biodiesel: Akinetic study. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry, 14*(4), Article 103048. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2021.103048

Gebremariam, S. N., & Marchetti, J. M. (2018). Techno-economic feasibility of producing biodiesel from acidic oil using sulfuric acid and calcium oxide as catalysts. *Energy Conversion and Management*, *171*(June), 1712-1720. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2018.06.105

Ghasemian, S., Faridzad, A., Abbaszadeh, P., Taklif, A., Ghasemi, A., & Hafezi, R. (2020). An overview of global energy scenarios by 2040: Identifying the driving forces using cross-impact analysis method. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 1-24. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13762-020-02738-5

Harun, F. W., Jihadi, N. I. M., Ramli, S., Hassan, N. R. A., & Zubir, N. A. M. (2018). Esterification of oleic acid with alcohols over Cu-MMT K10 and Fe-MMT K10 as acid catalysts. In *AIP Conference Proceedings* (Vol. 1972, No. 1, p. 030025). AIP Publishing LLC. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5041246

Islam, A., Taufiq-Yap, Y. H., Chan, E. S., Moniruzzaman, M., Islam, S., & Nabi, M. N. (2014). Advances in solid-catalytic and non-catalytic technologies for biodiesel production. *Energy Conversion and Management, 88*, 1200-1218. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2014.04.037

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Aji, I. N., Hadiyanto, H., & Budiman, A. (2016). Application of tin(II) chloride catalyst for high FFA jatropha oil esterification in continuous reactive distillation column. *Bulletin of Chemical Reaction Engineering & Catalysis*, *11*(1), 66-74. https://doi.org/10.9767/bcrec.11.1.417.66-74

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Akbar, M. H., & Widjanarko, D. (2019). Reduction of FFA in kapok randu (*Ceiba pentandra*) seed oil via esterification reaction using sulfuric acid catalyst: Experimental and kinetics study. *Jurnal Bahan Alam Terbarukan*, *8*(2), 156-166.

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Handayani, P. A., Rochmadi, Purwono, S., & Budiman, A. (2014). Tin(II)chloride catalyzed esterification of high FFA jatropha oil: Experimental and kinetics study. *International Journal of Renewable Energy Development*, *3*(2), 7581. https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.14710/ijred.3.2.75-81

Kusumaningtyas, R. D., Prasetiawan, H., Pratama, B. R., Prasetya, D., & Hisyam, A. (2018). Esterification of non-edible oil mixture in reactive distillation column over solid acid catalyst: Experimental and simulation study. *Journal of Physical Science*, *29*(II), 212226. https://doi.org/10.21315/jps2018.29.s2.17

Lamas, D. L., Constenla, D. T., & Raab, D. (2016). Effect of degumming process on physicochemical properties of sunflower oil. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, *6*(March), 138-143. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2016.03.007

Liu, J., Wang, J., Leung, C., & Gao, F. (2018). A multi-parameter optimization model for the evaluation of shale gas recovery enhancement. *Energies*, *11*(3), Article 654. https://doi.org/10.3390/en11030654

Liu, W., Yin, P., Liu, X., & Qu, R. (2014). Design of an effective bifunctional catalyst organotriphosphonic acid-functionalized ferric alginate (ATMP-FA) and optimization by Box-Behnken model for biodiesel esterification synthesis of oleic acid over ATMP-FA. *Bioresource Technology*, *173*, 266-271. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2014.09.087

Maran, J. P., & Priya, B. (2015). Comparison of response surface methodology and artificial neural network approach towards efficient ultrasound-assisted biodiesel production from muskmelon oil. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, *23*, 192-200. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2014.10.019

Marchetti, J. M., & Errazu, A. F. (2008). Esterification of free fatty acids using sulfuric acid as catalyst in the presence of triglycerides. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, *32*(9), 892-895. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2008.01.001

Mourabet, M., El Rhilassi, A., El Boujaady, H., Bennani-Ziatni, M., & Taitai, A. (2017). Use of response surface methodology for optimization of fluoride adsorption in an aqueous solution by Brushite. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, *10*, S3292-S3302. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2013.12.028

Mubarak, M., Shaija, A., & Suchithra, T. V. (2021). Experimental evaluation of Salvinia molesta oil biodiesel/diesel blends fuel on combustion, performance and emission analysis of diesel engine. *Fuel*, *287*, Article 119526. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2020.119526

Murad, P. C., Hamerski, F., Corazza, M. L., Luz, L. F. L., & Voll, F. A. P. (2018). Acid-catalyzed esterification of free fatty acids with ethanol: An assessment of acid oil pretreatment, kinetic modeling and simulation. *Reaction Kinetics, Mechanisms and Catalysis*, *123*(2), 505-515. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11144-017-1335-3

Musta, R., Haetami, A., & Salmawati, M. (2017). Biodiesel hasil transesterifikasi minyak biji Nyamplung (*Calophyllum inophyllum*) dengan metanol [Biodiesel of the transesterification product of *Calophyllum inophyllum* seed oil from kendari using methanol solution]. *Indonesian Journal of Chemical Research, 4*(2), 394-401. https://doi.org/10.30598//ijcr.2017.4-rus

Ong, H. C., Milano, J., Silitonga, A. S., Hassan, M. H., Shamsuddin, A. H., Wang, C. T., Indra Mahlia, T. M., Siswantoro, J., Kusumo, F., & Sutrisno, J. (2019). Biodiesel production from *Calophyllum inophyllum*-Ceiba pentandra oil mixture: Optimization and characterization. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, *219*, 183-198. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.02.048

Paraschiv, S., & Paraschiv, L. S. (2020). Trends of carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions from fossil fuels combustion (coal, gas and oil) in the EU member states from 1960 to 2018. *Energy Reports*, *6*, 237-242. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2020.11.116

Rodríguez-Ramírez, R., Romero-Ibarra, I., & Vazquez-Arenas, J. (2020). Synthesis of sodium zincsilicate (Na_2ZnSiO_4) and heterogeneous catalysis towards biodiesel production via Box-Behnken design. *Fuel*, *280*, Article 118668. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2020.118668

Silitonga, A. S., Ong, H. C., Mahlia, T. M. I., Masjuki, H. H., & Chong, W. T. (2014). Biodiesel conversion from high FFA crude jatropha curcas, *Calophyllum inophyllum* and ceiba pentandra oil. *Energy Procedia*, *61*, 480-483. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egypro.2014.11.1153

Taghizade, Z. (2016). *Determination of biodiesel quality parameters for optimization of production process conditions*. Polytechnic Institute of Bragança.

Veljković, V. B., Veličković, A. V., Avramović, J. M., & Stamenković, O. S. (2019). Modeling of biodiesel production: Performance comparison of Box–Behnken, face central composite and full factorial design. *Chinese Journal of Chemical Engineering*, *27*(7), 1690-1698. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cjche.2018.08.002

Widiarti, N., Suryana, L. A., Wijayati, N., Rahayu, E. F., Harjito, H., Wardhana, S. B., Prasetyoko, D., & Suprapto, S. (2017). Synthesis of $SrO.SiO_2$ catalyst and its application in the transesterification reactions of soybean oil. *Bulletin of Chemical Reaction Engineering & Catalysis, 12*(2), 299-305. https://doi.org/10.9767/bcrec.12.2.804.299-305